

NNNN
NRC OTT

EXTERNAL D OTT

NRC OTT

RCMP OTT
13 RLY OTT MAY 16

0001
NT SN10028
ON10078

N 80 / 110

TO: OTT HQ FOR RELAY TO NRC METEOR CENTRE

RE: UFO SIGHTING - PER OPS MANUEL 1.3E.22A1

21:30 15 May

AT APPROX 15:00HRS 15 MAY 15 APPROX 5 MILES NORTH AND 5 MILES EAST OF E
LBOW
SASK, AN UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT WAS SPOTTED BY MR JOHN HOLSWICK, BOX 29
DAVIDSON, SASK., TEL AREA CODE 306 567-2970. HE WAS ALONE AT THE TI
ME.

THE OBJECT HOVERED ABOUT 25YDS AWAY FROM HIM WITH THE EXCEPTION OF
SETTING DOWN ONCE. OBJECT DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: SILVER IN COLOR;
APPROX 2 FEET IN DIAMETER; DOME SHAPED; APPROX 8 INCHES TO 10 INCHES
DEEP; EMITTING NUMEROUS COLORS AT ALL TIMES. THERE WAS NO SOUND.
PERIODICALLY THE OBJECT WOULD ROLL OVER AND A HOLE WAS NOTED IN THE B
OTTOM.

THE SIGHTING LASTED APPROX 5 MINUTES. THERE WERE NO BURNS OR OTHER
DISTURBANCES IN THE AREA WHERE OBJECT HOVERED. RELIABILITY OF THE WIT
NESS
APPEARS TO BE SOUND. A DETAILED REPORT WILL BE FORWARDED AT A LATER
DATE

CST CHRISTENSEN
ELBOW DETACHMENT

INPUT 16MAY80/02:11/44
16MAY80/02:18/44

VVVV.
NRC OTT

22 VIA CGY MC
PRIORITY BEI 80-06-18 UNCLAS

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH METEOR CENTRE OTT
FM: BEISEKER DET

BEI0205 RE: OUR FILE 80-0635 CLIFFORD HAZEL UFO SIGHTING
DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING 80-05-21 1530 HRS (MOUNTAIN TIME)
(DAYLIGHT SAVING) CLEAR SKY, OBSERVER CLIFFORD HAZEL, TORRINGTON
ALBERTA, LOCATION , 6 MILES WEST OF CARBON ALBERTA. OTHER
OBSERVER GREG HERTZOG (PHONETIC) TORRINGTON, ALBERTA.
DISCRIPTION , SHINING SILVER 4 FOOT BALL SEEN IN FIELD MOVING
SLOWLY THEN HOVERING 30 - 40 FT ABOVE GROUND THEN WENT UP AT
HIGH SPEED AND DISAPPEARED. DURATION 5 - 6 MINS. REPORT TO
FOLLOW. CPL SPRIGGS. END

NRC OTT

L. H. H. H. H.

N 80/111



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada

Your file Votre référence

Our file Notre référence
80-1337

Olds, Alberta
July 15, 1980

National Research Council
Planetary Sciences Section
100 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

FILE
ENCL.
DIR. TO <i>G. CLAUDE</i>
INDEXED BY <i>H-313</i>
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO <i>4</i>

Dear Sir:

Re: U.F.O. Sighting

22:30

On May 21, 1980 at approximately 1530 hrs. about six miles northwest of Carbon, Alberta, Clifford HAZEL of Torrington, Alberta and a friend were driving back to Torrington. In a summerfallow field he saw a ball-like object. It was about four feet in diameter and very shiny, silver like. He described it as a turning ball in a dance hall. The distance that he saw it at was about one street block. The first time he spotted it, it was moving slowly across the field in an easterly direction. It then went out of sight in a coulee. He then saw it hovering over the coulee and then it suddenly went up, at a very fast speed, and disappeared. The full time of observation was about five to six minutes. When the object was hovering, it was approximately thirty to forty feet in the air. On that particular day, it was very warm and the sky was clear.

HAZEL's friend that was with him at the time was Greg HERZOG, also of Torrington, Alberta. We have been unable to contact him to ascertain if he could add anything to HAZEL's description. Mr. HAZEL's observations are probably reliable, however we have not had any other reports of sightings on that date or since then.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
(P.A.J. LEBLANC) Cst.
Olds Detachment

PAJ:cm *[initials]*

23 mai 1980

8:30 A.M.

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ004/23

VV CVA039 RBA018QNA008

UU

PP RCCPIRA

DE RCCBN 0002 1440147

ZNR UUUUU

P 230100Z MAY 80

FM CFB OPS TRENTON

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS BOPS 345

NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENG DIVISION

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 220200Z MAY

B. LIGHT HAZE

C. CLAUDE NELSON, DUNNING, ONT TEL 705-272-3963

D. IN TOWN ABOUT 3 MILES FROM OBJECT

E. WIFE AND SON

F. OVER A PERIOD OF TWO HOURS WATCHED A SERIES OF LGT YELLOW AND OCCASSIONALLY BLUE LGTS RISING FROM GROUND UPWARDS. THEY WERE IN GENERAL DIRECTION OF COCHRANE AIRPORT AND ASSOCIATED WITH THEM WERE BEEPING SOUNDS EVERY 20 SECS

G. WERE OBSERVED FOR ABOUT 2 HRS STARTING AT 220200Z

H. AFTER LGTS STOPPED, BEEPING CONTINUED FOR A WHILE LONGER
OPP WERE INFORMED AND ARE TRYING TO OBTAIN FURTHER INFO

BT

00002

N80/112

NNNN

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ11/130

F. Hallday

N80/113

P 301230Z MAY 80
FM CFS MOISIE
TO RCCWO/NDQC OTTAWA
RCWBOCA/AIRCOM WINNIPEG/OPS CENTRE
RUVRNLB/CINCNOBAD PETERSON AFB COLO/ENT
INFO RCCBL/ADGHQ NORTH BAY
RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/METEOR CENTER
BT

UNCLAS DMCC 034/80

SUBJECT: METEORITE OBSERVATION

A. 290050Z MAY 80

B. CLEAR WITH FEW CLOUDS

C. R LECOMPTE MCPL P.O. BOX 42 CFS MOISIE, MASSEY PARK, P.Q.
GOG 1Y0 TEL 927-2097

D. HIGHWAY 138 EAST AT 5 KM FROM SEPT ILES AIRPORT

E. C LECOMPTE (WIFE) SAME ADDRESS AS C ABOVE

F. ONE, NORTH-WEST HEADING SOUTH-EAST ATLANTIC OCEAN

G. BRIGHT

H. DARKGREEN, LIGHT BLUE

J. 1/8 OF MOON SIZE, ALMOND SHAPE

K. 6 SECS, SHORT TRAIL 1 KM LONG

L. NOT OBSERVED

M. 340 DEGREES AT 30,000 FEET AND 170 DEGREES AT 28,000 FEET
FROM CFS MOISIE

N. NIL

BT

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE
METEOR



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada

FILE
ENCL. 43
DIR TO <i>a. Claude</i>
INDEXED BY <i>2</i>
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO -

Your file Votre référence

Our file Notre référence
80-1441

Truro, Nova Scotia
80 JUNE 03

W80/114

National Research Council
Planetary Services Section
100 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

Dear Sir:

2:27h. 30 May 80

At approximately 22:27 hours, 80 MAY 29, Daniel CHAPLIN, age 18 years, of Middle Stewiacke, Colchester County, Nova Scotia, called this office to advise that he had seen a bright object fall from the sky. He observed the object through the window of his home. He had been seated beside the window watching T. V. and had seen the object at approximately 22:15 hours. Sky conditions were clear at the time.

The object was seen when facing east. CHAPLIN first observed the subject at an angle of approximately 60 degrees from the horizon, moving rapidly in a south-easterly direction toward the horizon at a sharp angle. Just before reaching the horizon, the object disappeared behind a tree in front of the window.

CHAPLIN described the object as being approximately one-quarter the size of the moon, bluish white in colour and very bright. He thought it might have flared at one point.

The control tower at Halifax International Airport was contacted. They could report no similar sightings.

Prof. Rupert H. McNEILL, Box 340, Wolfville, N. S., a regional representative of the National Research Council was contacted by telephone. As a result of conversation with Prof. McNEILL, an appeal was made through the local radio station for any information on similar sightings at the time.

.....2

Search and Rescue Headquarters, Halifax, was contacted. They advised there were two areas of activity in the Maritimes:

1. A ship was in distress in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Flares were being dropped from approx. 5000 feet.
2. A military exercise was underway off the eastern shore of Nova Scotia. Shells were being fired to a height of 15,000 feet which contained magnesium flares.

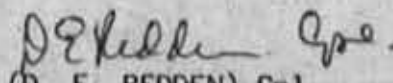
Numerous fireball sightings had been reported to Search and Rescue Headquarters during the late evening of 80 MAY 29. At approximately 23:50 hours, Mrs. William MacDONALD of 43 Phillip St., Truro, N. S. came to this office. He stated he had seen a fireball in the eastern sky. At the time, he was driving his car on the 102 Highway just south of Truro. He was giving the information in response to the radio appeal. WILLIAMS first noticed the object at approximately 30 degrees to the horizon, slightly north of east. The object was headed southeast and downward at a sharp angle. He described the object as bluish green and very bright. He used the word "sparkling". It appeared to go out just before reaching the horizon.

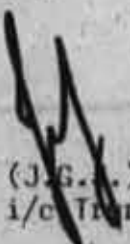
At approximately 2355 hours, Mr. Ron NOLAN, of R.R.#6, Truro, N. S., telephoned this office. He stated that at approximately 22:15 hours, he had been driving on the highway between Sheet Harbour and Upper Musquodoboit, Halifax County, N. S. At a point approximately ten miles south of Upper Musquodoboit, he noticed a bright object in the eastern sky. He first saw the fireball high in the sky. It was headed south on an angle to the horizon. He described it as being bluish green in color with a sparkling tail and extremely bright. NOLAN did not see if the fireball disappeared on the horizon as his view was obstructed by some trees. He first observed the object in a NNE direction. It would appear from talking to NOLAN that he was much handier to the fireball than Mr. MacDONALD.

On 80 MAY 30, I again contacted Prof. McNEILL. He suggested the sightings might not be the result of military activity. The three sightings were made by persons who are believed to be reliable and it should be noted the object was bright enough to attract the attention while driving. It should be noted that no details of the original sighting were released when requesting assistance from the local radio station.

A copy of this report is being forwarded to Prof. McNEILL.

Yours truly,


(D. E. REDDEN) Cpl.
Truro Detachment


(J. G. S.) S/Sgt.
i/c Truro

FILE
ENCL <i>#14</i>
DIR TO <i>A. Claude</i>
INDEXED BY <i>L</i>
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO ☐

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC
	"0"	80-06-04	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION General Enforce. Branch		
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Toronto G.I.S.		80-GIS-3617	

RE - OBJET: Dianne ALEXANDER, (B: 45-01-24)
Assistance to National Research Council

N 80/115

80-05-12

see N 80/105

1. Further to telex PSU482 sent to National Research Council, Metecr Centre, Ottawa, a follow-up interview was conducted on this date at the subject's residence of Apt. 1410, 275 Bleecker Street, Toronto, Ontario. Also present were Elizabeth and Camille ALEXANDER; the subject's daughters. In addition to the information provided in the telex, Mrs. ALEXANDER stated that she had called the University of Toronto in an attempt to find out what the objects that she had seen were. She was told that the objects were planets and a star.

2. At the time of the interview, the subject surrendered the undeveloped film of the pictures of the objects seen on 80-05-08. The pictures were of poor quality and could not be developed as a result.

80-05-20

3. This date, Dr. TURNER of the Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto was contacted. He confirmed that they had received a number of calls similar to Mrs. ALEXANDER. Dr. TURNER identified the objects seen as the planets Jupiter and Mars and the star Regulus, further stating that these three objects were often in the configuration described by the subject.

80-05-29

4. Mrs. ALEXANDER was contacted by telephone this date and was advised of the results of our investigation. She was further advised that her developed pictures and negatives would be returned to her by mail.

80-06-04

5. This date the subject's pictures and negative were returned to her by registered mail. No further action required.

CONCLUDED HERE:

C.D. Barrett

C.D. BARRETT, Cst.
Toronto General
Investigation Section

700 12 8 22 VM.80

G.A.S., S/Sgt.
N.C.O. i/c Toronto G.I.S. Unit

RECEIVED

cc: N.R.C., Planetary Sciences Section.

PROPERTY OF THE R.C.M.P. This police report is supplied to you by the R. C. M. POLICE for the information of your Department only. It is not to be made known to any other Agency without the written permission of the R.C.M.P.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS: <i>A. Claude</i>	DIVISION "O"	DATE 80-06-10	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 80-GIS-3610
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Toronto G.I.S.		
PCR: FIRST			

RE: - OBJET:

**Conrad COHENS
Assistance to National Research Council**

FILE
ENCL. <i>26</i>
DIR TO <i>A. Claude</i>
INDEXED BY <i>u</i>
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO -

80-05-12

1. Further to Telex GKB 474 sent to National Research Council, Meteor Centre, Ottawa, a follow-up interview was conducted on this date at the subject's residence of 344 Betty Anne Drive, Willowdale, Ontario. Also present were Howard and Rhonda COHENS, the subject's son and daughter. Each of the subjects were interviewed, both separately and together, and they confirmed the original information from the telex. At the time of the interview, it was noted that a number of airline passenger jet aircraft passed over the subject's residence; when asked about the frequency of aircraft passing overhead, they confirmed that their house is situated in an area of approach to Toronto International Airport. They further stated that the sighting was farther north than the normal flight path and the size of the object was larger than any aircraft that has flown over their home before.

2. Rhonda COHENS was the first to sight the object and the only witness to see its bullet-shape. Almost immediately after she first viewed the object, it rotated on its vertical axis approximately 90 degrees and took on a circular shape. She then brought the object to the attention of her father and brother, who as a result, only saw the object as a circular shape.

3. Howard COHENS did take one photograph of the object. When interviewed, he stated that the aperture on the camera remained open approximately 8 to 10 seconds. As a result, the photograph was a time-exposure of the object. When developed, the negative showed a streak of light and was of no value to the investigation.

80-05-20

4. This date, Dr. TURNER of the Dunlop Observatory, University of Toronto, was contacted but he could not assist our investigation.

80-05-21

5. Attended at C.F.B. Toronto and was advised that there was no air traffic out of the base on the night of the sighting.

PROPERTY OF THE R.C.M.P. This police report is supplied to you by the R. C. M. POLICE for the information of your Department only. It is not to be made known to any other Agency without the written permission of the R.C.M.P.

JUN 11 8 01 AM '80
RECEIVED

CONTINUATION - SUITE

Conrad COHENS
Assistance to National Research Council

- 2 -

6. Contacted Mr. OWEN, Tower Supervisor at Toronto International Airport, who advised that he could find no indication in their logs of flights in the area of the sighting. He did, however, state that aircraft from C.F.B. Borden were dropping flares during night exercises which were held on dates around the time of the sighting.

80-05-22

7. Captain COOK of C.F.B. Borden was contacted and he confirmed the use of flares during night exercises. After consulting his records, however, he stated that there were no night exercises on the night in question.

8. Captain MAZEY of Base Operations, C.F.B. Trenton, was contacted and he stated that there were no flights out of the base that night.

80-06-02

9. Further checks with air traffic controllers at Toronto International Airport and Buttonville Airport revealed no further information.

80-06-10

10. The negatives of the film developed was sent by registered mail to the subject. No further action is contemplated at this time.

INVESTIGATOR'S COMMENTS:

11. Both this investigator and Cst. CRANE, who was present at the interview of the subjects, were impressed by the cooperation of the witnesses. There was no evidence of fabrication on their part.

CONCLUDED HERE:

C.D. Barrett, Cst.,
Toronto General
Investigation Section.

John L. Lellor, Cpl. for ROR
G.A.S., S/Sgt.,
N.C.O. i/c Tor. G.I.S.

c.c. H.B.C., Planetary Sciences Section
Base Security Officer, C.F.B. Toronto

JUN 11 8 01 AM '66

RECEIVED

PROPERTY OF THE R.C.M.P. This police report is supplied to you by the R. C. M. POLICE for the information of your Department only. It is not to be made known to any other Agency without the written permission of the R.C.M.P.

/dp

RCMP/RCM C 237 (1-78) 1130-11-029-4538

9 June, 1980
8:30 A.M.

•
NRC DEE OTT

•
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ007/07

P 072146Z JUN 80
FM MARCOM OPS HALIFAX
TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
BT

UNCLAS OPS 614

REF: CFAO 71-1

UFO REPORT

A, 071915Z

B, HIGH SCTD CIRRUS

C, MR KEEN YARMOUTH AIRRADIO 742-5260

D, YARMOUTH AIRPORT

E, TWO OTHER OBSERVERS ON DUTY

F, OBJECT APPEARED AS A LARGE TRANSPARENT PARACHUTE MOVING VERY SLOWLY, OCCASSIONALLY APPEARED TO HAVE TWO SOLID CYLINDRICAL TUBES ON EITHER SIDE.

G, 072110Z DISAPPEARED INTO SUN

H, POSN ORIGINALLY OVER YARMOUTH AIRPORT, MOVED AWAY VERY SLOWLY IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION. ALTITUDE ESTIMATED 30 TO 40 THOUSAND. OBSERVED WITH BINOCULARS APPEARED LARGER THAN AN AIRLINER AT ALT. PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN

BT

•
NRC DEE OTT

180/116

764 COMM SON
COMMEAC CFB
OTTAWA

JUN 7 21 53 '80

VV CVA152APB285 00

PP RCCPIRA

DE RCCALXXS0001 1592123

ZNR UUUUU

FILE	
ENCL	020
DIR TO	A. Claude
INDEXED BY	
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

P R 072100Z JUN 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCGWC/NDQC OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLASS22NRCC 027

NRC FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF
ASTRO PHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 7 JUNE 2000Z

B. 35000 OVC

C. MR KEEN

D. YARMOUTH NS. FLIGHT SERVICE STN

E. NIL

F. CIGAR SHAPED, WHITE IN COLOUR, 34000 FT. MOVING

SSW. 1 OBJECT. VERY SLOW SPEED

G. 1950Z 2030Z

H. MR KEEN IS AN AERADIO OPERATOR

BT

#0001

JUN 11 2 05 PM '80

RECEIVED
H B C RECORDS DIVISION
2000Z JUN 80

16- COMM SON
COMM FAC CFB
OTTAWA

JUN 7 21 53 '80

VV CVA152APB285

UU

PP RCCPIRA

DE RCCALXXS0001 1592123

ZNR UUUUU

P R 072100Z JUN 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLASS22NRCC 027

NRC FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF
ASTRO PHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 7 JUNE 2000Z

B. 35000 OVC

C. MR KEEN

D. YARMOUTH NS. FLIGHT SERVICE STN

E. NIL

F. CIGAR SHAPED. WHITE IN COLOUR. 34000 FT. MOVING

SSW. 1 OBJECT. VERY SLOW SPEED.

G. 1950Z 2030Z

H. MR KEEN IS AN AIR-RADIO OPERATOR

BT

#0001

JUN 11 8 05 AM '80

RECEIVED

NRC OTT

1 URGENT TOR 80-06-17 UNCLAS

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA
FM: RCM POLICE TORONTO ONT

FEB590 RE: SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. SIGHTING MADE ON 80-06-16 BEGINNING AT 9:45 PM
 2. SKY WAS PARTLY CLOUDY.
 3. TWO OBSERVERS REPORTED:
KATHERINE CONTI (AGE: 27) AND KELLY CONTI (AGE: 18)
 4. OBSERVERS WERE AT THE 400 DRIVE-IN THEATRE, WESTON ROAD AND HWY NBR 7 IN THEIR VEHICLE.
 5. NO OTHER PERSONS MAKING SIGHTING HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AT THIS TIME.
 6. SIGHTING DESCRIBED AS APPROXIMATELY SIX OBJECTS MOVING BACK AND FORTH, UP AND DOWN IN THE NORTHERN SKY. THE OBJECTS WERE DESCRIBED AS BEING LARGER THAN 747 AIRCRAFT AND AS A RECTANGLE WITH ROUNDED CORNERS. THE OBJECTS WERE SHOWING A STEADY RED LIGHT AND PERIODIC BURSTS OF BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS.
 7. WERE OBSERVED FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR.
 8. THE OBSERVERS STATED THERE WAS NO SOUND HEARD FROM THE OBJECTS. THE OBJECTS WERE VIEWED FROM THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF THE AUTOMOBILE.
- INVESTIGATOR: C.D. BARRETT, CST, TORONTO GENERAL INVESTIGATION SECTION
END

RCMP TOR

NRC OTT

76-00MM SON
COMM-FAC CFB
OTTAWA

JUL 3 08 09 '80

VV CVA51CZCAPR006

UU

PP R00PIRA

DE R00CALIX 0001 1050448

ZNR UUUUU

FR 030415Z JUL 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO R00CWC/NDOC OTTAWA

R00WROCA/ACOC WINNIPEG

R00WENLE/CINCNOHAD ENT AFB COLORADO

R00CRL/AD00HQ NORTH BAY

INFO R00PIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS 22 NRCC 029

NRC FOR METEOR CENTRE

A. 03 JUL 0230 LCL

B. CLEAR

C. MR HENRI TREMBLAY 72 ST ANNE ST. VILLE MARIE PQ

PHONE 810 629 2521

D. VILLE MARIE, QUEBEC

E. ALBERIC SIRARD

F. ONE

G. BRIGHT SPOT

H. REDDISH AND YELLOWISH NO TRAIL

J. ROUND-TWICE SIZE OF MOON

IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE
METEOR

PAGE 2 R00CALIX0001 UNCLAS

K. 15 SECONDS

L. NIL

M. SOUTH EAST NO ELEVATION REPORTED

N. NIL

BT

#0001

FILE
ENCL
DIR TO <i>a. Gaudet</i>
INDEXED BY <i>#30</i>
MAIN FILE CHANGED TO <i>#</i>

MS

7th COMM-SUN
COMM-FAC-EE
OTTAWA

Jul 3 06 05 '88

VV CVAP51CZCAP3006 UU

FF RCCPIRA

DE RCCALII 0001 1852445

INN UUUUU

P/3 030415Z JUL 88

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

ECWROCA/ACOC WINNIPEG

ROUENLR/CINCNOHAD ENT AFB COLORADO

RCCPL/ADGHO NORTH BAY

INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS 22 NRCC 829

NRC FOR METEOR CENTRE

A. 03 JUL 0230 LCL

B. CLEAR

C. MR HENRI TREMBLAY 72 ST ANNE ST. VILLE MARIE PQ

PHONE 819 629 2521

D. VILLE MARIE, QUEBEC

E. ALBERIC SIRARD

F. ONE

G. BRIGHT SPOT

H. REDDISH AND YELLOWISH NO TRAIL

J. ROUND-TWICE SIZE OF MOON

PAGE 2 RCCALII0001 UNCLAS

K. 15 SECONDS

L. NIL

M. SOUTH EAST NO ELEVATION REPORTED

N. NIL

BT

#0001

NNNN

NRC DEE OTT
1 VIA EDM MC
RBBGENT FS JUL7 UNCLAS

TO NRC METEOR CENTER OTTAWA
FM FORT SASKATCHEWAN RCMP

FS053

- 10:13Z
- 1 DATE AD TIME OF SIGHTING JUL 6 1980 0313 MOUNTAIN DAYLIGHT TIME
 - 2 SKY CONDX CLEAR
 - 3 OBSERVER DAVE PARLEE SECURITY OFFICER AT SHERRITT GORDON MINES MINT
 - 4 LOCATION OF OBSERVER SEATED IN GUARD HOUSE APROX 8 X 10 FT BY THE WEST SIDE WINDOW. WINDOWS ALSO LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE
 - 5 OTHER OBSERVERS DEBBIE EVERETT SECURITY GUARD
T HIGGINS PLANT SUPER
 - 6 DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING ROUND SMOOTH BRIGHT GRN CONTRAIL TO REAR
HEADING WEST TO EAST AS OBJECT APPROACHED THE
PLANT IT COULD BE SEEN TO SPLIT INTO FOUR
DISTINCT ROUND OBJECTS NO AUDILE SOUND AND
APROX ALTITUDE 100 FT FROM GROUND
 - 7 DURATION OF SIGHTING APROX 20 SECONDS
 - 8 OTHER INFO PARLEE IS A TRAINED PILOT WITH LOTS OF EXPERIENCE
OUR FILE 04684

NRC DEE OTT
M

IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE
METEOR



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada

"K" Division
Fort Saskatchewan Detachment
10005 - 102 Street
Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta

80AUG18

National Research Council
Planatory Sciences Section
100 Sussex Drive
OTTAWA, Ontario.
K1A OR6

Dear Sir:

Re: Our Message dated 07 JUL 80/PARLEE Dave
U.F.O. Sighting Near Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

Your file Votre référence

Our file Notre référence

N 80/119

FILE	4712-5
ENCL	
DIR TO	q. b. laud
INDEXED BY	W/H 7
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

Dave PARLEE provided a statement of his observations of the U.F.O., a copy of which is attached. PARLEE is a licensed pilot with considerable experience and claims he has never before had a sighting. Subject reliability unknown. He has not lived in this area before and is not known to Detachment Members.

Debbie EVERETT of 8819-147 Avenue, Edmonton, Apt.#215, was also with PARLEE at the time of the sighting. Her statement is the same as PARLEE's and a copy is enclosed. She has never had a similar experience.

EVERETT is of unknown reliability. She resides in the City of Edmonton and we have no indicies on her.

Terry HIGGINS of 14535-54 Street, Edmonton, Apt.#404, phone 478-9061 was contacted by phone and HIGGINS' version is somewhat different.

There was no sound coming from the object which was coming from NW headed SE. HIGGINS says the object appeared orange and had a short tail to it and that it disintegrated. It's size from where HIGGINS was, appeared about that of a basketball. The speed was not all that great.

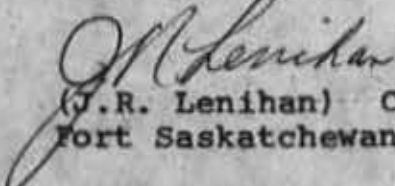
The reliability of HIGGINS is not known as well. The difference in color may be due to the type of lighting present on the glass in the small guard shack being of a tinted nature.

No further action contemplated at this point. Our file will thus be concluded.

Yours truly,


S/Sgt. R. Wolsey
N.C.O. i/c Det.

JRL/bs


(J.R. Lenihan) Cst.
Fort Saskatchewan Det.

Delby EVERETT 8819-147 H.C. #215
EDM.

1045 PM 80/8/11.

I saw them coming across
from the south and as soon as I saw
them I went out on the steps. There
was no noise. They were greenish
coloured. It looked like one object
and as soon as it got over the
science research lab it broke into
four separate green objects and
immediately disappeared.

Delby Everett

80/8/11
1049 PM.



CARSON MINES LIMITED
bertha Operations

DAILY SECURITY EXCEPTION REPORT

Date:

July 6/80

Time Occurred:

0313

AT 0313 I NOTICED A SINGLE GREEN LIGHT
APPROACHING FROM THE SOUTH AND TRAVELLING AT A
REASONABLE SPEED PARALLEL TO THE GROUND. IT APPEARED TO
BE AN AIRCRAFT CLEARANCE LIGHT. THERE WAS NO AUDIBLE
SOUNDS AND AS THE LIGHT WAS OVER THE SOUTH END OF SRC
IT BROKE IN A SERIES OF (4) FOUR SMALLER LIGHTS AND
DISAPPEARED. I WOULD GUESS THE ALTITUDE TO BE ABOUT
100 FEET.

0600 I TALKED TO SUPER T HIBBINS AND HE SAW THE
SAME THING FROM PHOS AREA AT THE SAME TIME.

Paul

Reported By

Rank #

FOR SECURITY SUPERVISOR FOLLOW UP

B. L. CHASE LIMITED - PRINTED IN CANADA

1344 Dolla (1)

APR 10 1955

APR 10 1955

2 July 81 9:07

ovine core CTX

12

4-5 415000

5/1/20

231/080

RELEVANCE OF DATA

Allylamine; 116458

NR 9

30 MC

dy 1/10/2000

bird to

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ002/11
P 110300Z JUL 80
FM CFB OPS

A Claude

A Claude

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ003/11
P 110300Z JUL 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO NRC OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS OPS 036

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 100830Z JUL 80

B. CLEAR WITH CLOUDS EAST OF SIGHTING

C. MR J CARRIERE 10040-163 ST EDMONTON ALTA 4893650
DBM 301-16527 STONEY PLAIN RD

E. LORA MCCUIAK, MARRY LYNN COOK, ANOTHER MALE

F. GREEN AND BLUE BALL OF LIGHT 1 MILE HIGH CAME STRAIGHT DOWN AND
TURNED TO THE RIGHT. 3 MILES OF TRAILING LIGHT

G. 25 SECONDS

HBM OBSERVERS HAVE SEEN FALLING STARS IN PASTBM WERENT DRINKING OR SMOKING

BT

NRC OTT

LAST WORLXXX WORD OF TEXT SHOULD READ SMOKING

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N80/121

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ010/12

P 121400Z JUL 80

FM CFS FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA

ADM 047

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A. 11 JUL 0320Z AND 12 JUL 0920Z

B. CLEAR

C. RAYMOND MONETTE, BLIND RIVER ONTARIO, 356-7759

D. AREA OF SPAGGE

E. MR DESCHAMPS

F. ONE ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT WITH BLUE ON OUTSIDE TRAVELING AT
HIGH RATE OF SPEED SE TO NW. HIGH ALTITUDE

G. 10 - 15 SEC

H. INFO PASSED ON BY OPP BLIND RIVER, CONSTABLE BILL YATES
356-2244. CONSTABLE YATES ALSO STATED THAT HE KNEW MR MONETTE
TO BE A RELIABLE PERSON AND WOULD NOT REPORT IT UNLESS HE
ACTUALLY SAW IT

3*

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

IDENTIFIED AS POSSIBLE
METEOR

N80/122

FILE
INCL
DIR. TO <i>G. Claude</i>
INDEXED BY <i>H4973</i>
MAIN FILE CHANGED TO:

764 COMM SQN
COMMFAC NOHQ
OTTAWA

197 01 11 '80

OPERATIONS CENTRE
197 01 14 '80

NNNNVV AVBO16 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCECNNA 0012 1961916

ZNR UUUUU

R 141845Z JUL 80

FM CFS BARRINGTON

TO NDOC OTTAWA —

BT

UNCLAS GEOO 241

FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

UFO REPORT

A. 130115Z JUL 80

B. UNKNOWN

C. CHRISTOPHER SMITH, SHAG HARBOUR, 723-2476

D. HOME

E. RICHARD SMITH

F. THREE OR FOUR LARGE BALLS OF ORANGE COLOR FIRE

G. UNKNOWN

H. THUNDER CLOUDS AND LIGHTENING IN AREA AT THE TIME

BT

00012

08 MA 2 01 80

UFO REPORT

DECEMBER

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ006/-19

P R 190610Z JUL 80
FM RCC HALIFAX
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
UNCLAS RCC 058
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
REF: CFAO 71-1

A. 1. 190356Z 2. 190352Z 3. 190515Z
B. 1. UN-NAMED AIRCRAFT VIA MONCTON ACC, 2. PAUL HORNER,
36 FLAMINGO DRIVE, BEDFORD, NS 4432921, 3. M/V NEWFOUNDLAND
CONTAINER/VOBD
D. 1. A/C NW OF MONCTON NB, A/CSE OF ST JOHN NB, ALT 33 THSND FT
2. BEFORD BASIN NS (4442N 6338W)
3. 4438N 6200W
F. GREEN COLOURED FLARES - BRIGHT
H. SHIP STEAMED THROUGH AREA OF SIGHTING - NOTHING SEEN.
SIGHTING TIMES MAY NOT BE ACCURATE DUE DIFFERENT METHODS
OF DELIVERY OF MESSAGES. SUSPECT COULD BE CLOSER TOGETHER
END OF TEXTS

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

A. Claude

NSO/124

M.

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ004/23

P 221545Z JUL 80

FM CFB CALGARY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

UNCLAS DO 011

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A REF: CFAO 71-1

UFO REPORT

A, 220545Z JUL 80

B, CLEAR

C, MR FRED MAUDE

5522 8TH AVE SE

248-3783

D, AS ABOVE

E, WIFE/DAUGHTER/BABYSITTER

F, EGG SHAPE, RED/YELLOW WITH GREEN AND BLUE, ALTITUDE HARD TO
DETERMINE STEADY VERY BRIGHT PULSATING RED OBJECT

G, 45 MINS

H, ATTEMPTING TO GET A PICTURE

TEXT ENDS

*
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N80/125

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ009/23

P R 230730Z JUL 80

FM CFB OPS EDMONTON

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF
ASTRO PHYSICS

OPS 117

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 230615Z JUL 80

B. CLEAR SKY, VIOLENT THUNDERSTORM AND LIGHTNING HAS JUST PASSED

C. MISS BRENDA CHATTERTON - 10417 132 AVE, EDMONTON ALTA 478-8085

D. SAME AS C

E. MOTHER OF C

F. RESEMBLED VERY LARGE STAR, WHITE, ROUND.

G. APPEARED, DISAPPEARED, THEN REAPPEARED AND DISAPPEARED AGAIN OVER A
PERIOD OF APPROX ONE MINUTE

H. NIL

TEXT ENDS

NRC OTT

A Claude

N80/126

764 COMM SQN
COMMEFAC NDHQ
OTTAWA

205 08 06 '80

NRC
~~ADOC~~

VV AVD112 UN

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDG 0032 205 0733

ZNR UUUUU

P R 230730Z JUL 80

FM CFB OPS EDMONTON

TO RCCWC/NDQC OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF
ASTRO PHYSICS

#

UNCLAS OPS 117

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 230615Z JUL 80

B. CLEAR SKY, VIOLENT THUNDERSTORM AND LIGHTNING HAS JUST PASSED

C. MISS BRENDA CHATTERTON - 10417 132 AVE, EDMONTON ALTA 478-6085

D. SAME AS C

E. MOTHER OF C

F. RESEMBLED VERY LARGE STAR, WHITE, ROUND

G. APPEARED, DISAPPEARED, THEN REAPPEARED AND DISAPPEARED AGAIN OVER A
PERIOD OF APPROX ONE MINUTE

H. NIL

BT

20032

FILE
ENCL
DIR TO <i>a Claude</i>
INDEXED BY <i>#1475</i>
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO-

205 08 06 '80

OPERATIONAL USE ONLY

205 08 06 '80

W*
NRC DEE OTT
COMM SQN OTT

PUZ010/25 JUL

P R 250900Z JUL 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPENA/NRC OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS SD 031
NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 250755Z

B, CLEAR

C, LOUIS VIENS, 160 PLACE MANIOR, APT 3, ST HILAIRE P.Q. 467-8645

D, 3350 LAURIER BLVD. ST. HYACINTHE, P.Q.

E, NIL

F, STARLIKE, LUMINOUS, VERY BRIGHT, WHITE IN COLOUR. HIGH, HEADING
SOUTHWARD ONE OBJECT

G, 35 MINUTES PRIOR TO THIS REPORT AND CONTINUING
TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

V

N 80 / 127

W*
NRC DEE OTT
COMM SQN OTT

PUZ010/25 JUL

P R 250900Z JUL 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPENA/NRC OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS SD 031
NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 250755Z

B. CLEAR

C. LOUIS VIENS, 160 PLACE MANIOR, APT 3, ST HILAIRE P.Q. 467-8645
D. 3350 LAURIER BLVD, ST. HYACINTHE, P.Q.

E. NIL

F. STARLIKE, LUMINOUS, VERY BRIGHT, WHITE IN COLOUR, HIGH, HEADING
SOUTHWARD ONE OBJECT

G. 35 MINUTES PRIOR TO THIS REPORT AND CONTINUING

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

V

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ07/30

P 301300Z JUL 80

FM CFB CALGARY

NDOC OTTAWA

NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

UNCLAS BDO 12

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO REPORTS

A. 30 JULY 0700Z (0100 LOCAL)

B. CLEAR SKY

C. LT JGG LAVOIE 233 550 979 BDO

D. OBSERVER LOCATED ON OVERPASS OVER CROWCHILD TRAIL AT CFB
CALGARY ENTER CURRIE BARRACKS POSN OF UFO AT 0500 MILS..

E. FIRST OBSERVER WHO REPORTED UFO TO BDO IS: MR JIM SMITH
11404 UNIT G ELBOW DR. S.W. CALGARY, ALTA. PHONE (403) 253-0246

THREE MIL PERS HAVE ALSO OBSERVED THE UFO:

MCPL VEYSEY 447 460 072 MP 811

PTE EVERDING 468 295 852 MP 811

MCPL GREENWOOD 112 475 967 INF 031

THE MIL PERS WERE STANDING W/BDO IN A/LOC SLIGHTLY NW OF LOC MENTIONED
IN PARA D.

F. DESCRIPTION

SHAPE - UNKNOWN

COLOUR - RED WHITE AND GREEN/BLUE

ALTITUDE - UNKNOWN

MOVEMENT - STATIC

LUMINOSITY - RED AND GREEN/GLUE COLOURS WERE FLASHING ALTERNATELY

NUMBER - 2. THE SECOND ONE WAS TOTALLY SEPARATED/DISTANT AND WAS
OBSERVED BY THE THREE MIL PERS, AND THE BDO AT THE LOCATION STATED
IN PARA E, AT 4250 MILS (MAGN DECLIN ADJUSTED)

G. 60 MINUTES

H. AT 0934Z, UFO MENTIONED PARA D WAS STILL UP IN THE AIR W/SAME
BEHAVIOR REPORTED IN PARA F. UFO REPORTED IN PARA E WAS THEN
OUT OF SIGHT

END OF TEXTS

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

W80/128

7 JUL 80 1 30 PM
NRC OTT
RECEIVED

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"L"	80-08-11	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Charlottetown		80-L- 80/1857 P.C.R. - FIRST

RE: - OBJET:

Mrs. William WHITTAKER, Glenfinnan, P.E.I. -
U.F.O. Sighting, 80-05-26.

FILE
DIR. TO <i>A. Claude</i>
INDEXED BY
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO

80-05-26

N 80/29

1. At approximately 1300 hrs. on the above date, a Mrs. William WHITTAKER, Glenfinnan, P.E.I., contacted this office and advised that she and her son Philip, age 22, had sighted an unidentified flying object. Mrs. WHITTAKER stated that she and her son were seated in their livingroom at 0400 hrs. this date when they made the sighting.
2. Mrs. WHITTAKER was contacted but her son was not at home at this time. She stated that the light was noted in the sky in the direction of Charlottetown. The sky was apparently clear at the time of the sighting. Mrs. WHITTAKER described the object as rectangular in shape, glowing orange and yellow, with several smaller lights falling from it. The light remained for only a few minutes and then got smaller and disappeared.
3. Mrs. WHITTAKER advised that her son attempted to take a picture at the time, but the light was nearly gone by the time he got his camera.
4. Several attempts have been made to obtain the film, but her son has left for British Columbia. Mrs. WHITTAKER stated that she feels that the film will show very little.
5. It is the opinion of the writer that the sighting was a flare of some kind used by the militia during exercises off the shore. However, this could not be confirmed.

CONCLUDED HERE:

P. L. Beck
(P. L. Beck) Cst.
Charlottetown Det.

NB: Reliability of witnesses unknown.

(B. E. S.) S/Sgt.
i/c Chⁿtown Det.

PROPERTY OF R.C.M.P.
This Police report is supplied to you by the R.C.M.P.
Police for the information of your department only.
It is not to be made known to any other agency or
person without the written permission of the R.C.M.P.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "L"	DATE 80-08-11	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 80-L- 80/1857 P.C.R. - FIRST
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Charlottetown		

RE: - OBJET:

Mrs. William WHITTAKER, Glenfinnan, P.E.I. -
U.F.O. Sighting, 80-05-26.

80-05-26

1. At approximately 1300 hrs. on the above date, a Mrs. William WHITTAKER, Glenfinnan, P.E.I., contacted this office and advised that she and her son Philip, age 22, had sighted an unidentified flying object. Mrs. WHITTAKER stated that she and her son were seated in their livingroom at 0400 hrs. this date when they made the sighting.
2. Mrs. WHITTAKER was contacted but her son was not at home at this time. She stated that the light was noted in the sky in the direction of Charlottetown. The sky was apparently clear at the time of the sighting. Mrs. WHITTAKER described the object as rectangular in shape, glowing orange and yellow, with several smaller lights falling from it. The light remained for only a few minutes and then got smaller and disappeared.
3. Mrs. WHITTAKER advised that her son attempted to take a picture at the time, but the light was nearly gone by the time he got his camera.
4. Several attempts have been made to obtain the film, but her son has left for British Columbia. Mrs. WHITTAKER stated that she feels that the film will show very little.
5. It is the opinion of the writer that the sighting was a flare of some kind used by the militia during exercises off the shore. However, this could not be confirmed.

08 MA 22 E IS auA

CONCLUDED HERE:

P. L. Beck
(P. L. Beck) Cst.
Charlottetown Det.

B. E. S.
(B. E. S.) S/Sgt.
i/c Ch'town Det.

NB: Reliability of witnesses unknown.

PROPERTY OF R.C.M.P.

This Police report is supplied to you by the R.C.M. Police for the information of your department only. It is not to be made known to any other agency or person without the written permission of the R.C.M.P.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION	DATE
YIP	80-07-18
SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION	
Yarmouth	
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	
Digby	

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

80-0848

RE - OBJET:

Marlene LeJUNE
Complaint of U.P.O. Sighting
Bear River, Annapolis County, N.S. 80-07-07

N 80 / 130

FILE	014
ENCL.	
DIR. TO	A. Cloutier
INDEXED BY	1
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

RECEIVED 22 NOV 80 10 09 AM
31170 31170 31170

1. Between 0200 - 0300 Hrs., July 6, 1980
2. Cloudy
3. Marlene LeJUNE, Bear River, N.S. Phone: 467-2432
4. Bear River, N.S. in her residence
5. Stan VIDITO
6. Mrs. LeJUNE said that she heard noises and noise like cars going by outside and when she looked out of the window she saw a large circular light shaped like a plate or full moon, just about tree level. She described the color as bluish-white with flashing lights. There was no full moon that night. The object remained there for about 30 minutes. Mrs. LeJUNE was too scared, she decided to go to bed and try to sleep.

The next day somebody discovered a perfect circular depression in high grass about 20 feet in diameter where the object was seen. Also, Stan VIDITO, a maintenance man at the Digby General Hospital, reported seeing an unusual light in that direction at the same time that night.

7. Approximately 30 minutes.

8. The National Research Council representative at Acadia University was advised. Mrs. LeJUNE is well-known in the community of Bear River and Digby. She works as a nurse at the Digby General Hospital. I would say that she is quite reliable.

(D.F.M.) Cpl.
2 I/c Digby Det.

[Signature]
(J.C. April) Cst.
R.C.M.P. Digby Detachment

JCA:als

NRC OTT

RCMP OTT

11 ROUTINE OTT 80-08-02 UNCLAS

TO: NRC METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA
FM: O DIV RCMP TORONTO - PSU

PSU/218 U.F.O. SIGHTING

INFO RECD THIS DATE OF SIGHTING OF UFO IN TORONTO BY FOLLOWING FAMILY MEMBERS.

MR AND MRS COLLIER, 1154 WILSON AVENUE, APT 1507 AND BROTHER GORDON C COLLIER.

SIGHTED FIRST AT 0230 HRS 80-08-02 IN SKY IN NORTHEAST SECTION OF CIV NRC OTT

RCMP OTT

11 RLY OTT 80-08-02 AUNCLAS

TO: NRC METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA
FM: O DIV RCMP TORONTO - PSU

PSU/218 U.F.O. SIGHTING

INFO RECD THIS DATE OF SIGHTING OF UFO IN TORONTO BY FOLLOWING FAMILY MEMBERS. MR AND MRS COLLIER, 1154 WILSON AVENUE, APT 1507 AND BROTHER GORDON COLLIER. SIGHTED FIRST AT 0230 HRS 80-08-02 IN SKY IN NORTHEAST SECTION OF CITY DESCRIBED AS ORANGE LIGHTS, FLASHING SIMILAR TO LIGHTING, THIS WAS GOING ON FOR AN HOUR OR MORE CFB DOWNSVIEW WAS NOTIFIED BY MRS COLLIER. SKY CONDITIONS - CLOUDY. END.

NRC OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "O"	DATE 80-10-16	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION General Enforcement Br.		80-GIS-6961
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Toronto G.I.S.		

RE: - OBJET:

U.F.O. Sighting
80-08-02
0330 Hours

N 80/131

1. Mrs. Linda COLLIER was contacted in relation to a report made by her on 80-08-02 to this R.C.M. Police office of a possible U.F.O. sighting. The following information was related to the investigator with respect to the actual sighting:

1. The sighting was reported on 80-08-02 at 0330 hrs., Eastern time.
2. Sky Condition: Clear - with a small amount of fog-type cloud according to Mrs. COLLIER.
3. Observer: Mrs. Linda (J.A.) COLLIER
1154 Wilson Avenue, Apt. 1507
Toronto, Ontario.
Phone Number: 630-0494.
4. The sighting was observed from Apt. 1507, 1154 Wilson Avenue, which is located on the eastern end of the apartment building with a view of the Northeast and Southeast areas of Toronto.
5. There are 3 other witnesses to the sighting:

Mr. David John COLLIER (Husband)
1154 Wilson Avenue, Apt. 1507
Toronto, Ontario.

Mr. Gordon James COLLIER (Brother)
461 Hopewell Avenue
Toronto, Ontario.

Ms. Barbara COLLIER (Niece) (11 years old)
1154 Wilson Avenue, Apt. 1507
Toronto, Ontario.

6. The sighting was described as follows:

Sighting on 80-08-02 at 0330 hrs. at
lighting in appearance sighted
to the Northeast on the horizon,
and moved slowly to the Southeast
by later that same day. No thunder
sound was heard during the sighting
just orange lightning.

.../2

RE - OBJET

PAGE

U.F.O. Sighting
80-08-02
0330 Hours

- 2 -

7. The sighting duration ran from early hours of 80-08-02 to mid-morning, approximately seven hours.
8. Mrs. COLLIER stated that her husband, brother-in-law and mother viewed a similar occurrence in Salsbury, New Brunswick, approximately three days later. When C.F.B. Downsview was contacted by Mrs. COLLIER, the explanation given at that time was attributed to the atmosphere working as a reflector of highway traffic lights. Mrs. COLLIER went on to say that she viewed the same scene the next evening, 80-08-03, on the southeastern horizon.
9. The Climatology Department at Toronto International Airport was contacted by this office to ascertain weather conditions on 80-08-02. Information received was as follows:

Temp: 19° C
 Visibility: 15 miles
 Winds: Westerly at 6 Knots
 Clouds: Scattered, mainly clear sky
 Weather: Clear up until late afternoon
 with precipitation of .6mm.

INVESTIGATOR'S COMMENTS:

2. During the course of the interview with Mrs. Linda COLLIER, she stated she had seen U.F.O.'s on previous occasions, describing them in detail. One such occurrence dated back five years ago. Mrs. COLLIER described seeing a large circular ship with bright lights that flew low to ground over Highway 400 North of Toronto. When asked whether she ever partook of alcohol or relied on medication in anyway, she stated she did not drink and nor did she require any sort of medication other than the occasional aspirin.

3. Mrs. COLLIER appeared rational and concerned with what she had seen, and that she had not received, in her opinion, a proper explanation.

CONCLUDED HERE:

J.P.S.
 J.P.S., S/Sgt.,
 N.C.O. i/c Tor. G.I.S.

S.V. Barron
 S.V. Barron, Cst.,
 Toronto G.I. Section.

PROPERTY OF THE R.C.M.P. This police report is supplied to you by the R. C. M. POLICE for the information of your Department only. It is not to be made known to any other Agency without the written permission of the R.C.M.P.

*This telex received
at DEE 8-8-80*

N 80/132

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ10/8

P R 081450Z AUG 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS 22NRCC 032
NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS ←
SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 080900Z
B, OVERCAST
C, MR. LAJOIE, 150 ONEIDA DR, PT CLAIRE, QUE. 697-3344
D, SAME AS ITEM C
E, N/A
F, NO SHAPE, BRIGHT, ALTITUDE UNK, APPEARED STATIONARY AND BOBBING
ONE OBJECT
G, NOT REPORTED
H, RELAYED TO 22ND NR BY MONTREAL CENTER
BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

*This telex received
at DEE 8-8-80*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ10/8

P R 081450Z AUG 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS 22NRCC 032
NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS ←
SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 080900Z

B, OVERCAST

C, MR. LAJOIE, 150 ONEIDA DR, PT CLAIRE, QUE. 697-3344

D, SAME AS ITEM C

E, N/A

F, NO SHAPE, BRIGHT, ALTITUDE UNK, APPEARED STATIONARY AND BOBBING
ONE OBJECT

G, NOT REPORTED

H, RELAYED TO 22ND NR BY MONTREAL CENTER

BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

NNNN

VV AVB209 ACA072

UU

P RCCWC

DE BCWEVLA 1153 2242139

ZNR UUUUU

P R 112020Z AUG 80

FM CFB ESQUIMALT

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS RCDS 0054

NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. FOL SUBMITTED IAW REF:

A. 9 AUG 80 2230Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR NICHOLS 1311 STANLEY AVE., VICTORIA, BC PHONE 592-1464

D. ALLENBY AND FOUL BAY RD. VICTORIA

E. MR AND MRS STARK 2024 ALLENBY AVE., VICTORIA, BC PHONE 592-4846

F. TRIANGLE SHAPE OF LIGHTS, SLOW MOVING 15 DEGREES ABOVE
HORIZON MOVING TOWARD COMOX, DID NOT LOOK LIKE AN AIRCRAFT, ONE
ONLY

G. 15-20 MIN

H. NIL

BT

21153

FILE	
ENCL	430
DIR. TO	G. Clarke
INDEXED BY	27
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

AUG 11 22 18 '80

NDOC

NRO - MAIL

N 80/133

K.
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ011/12 AUG

P R 121430Z AUG 80
FM CFB TORONTO

TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE, OTTAWA, ONT.
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA
RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
MONTREAL RD, OTTAWA, ONT 053-4134

ATC 010

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 11 AUG 80 0300 HRS

B, CLEAR

C, MR. AUSTIN EDWARDS, RRI, GORMLEY, ONT., LOH 160, 416-727-6580

D, WEST OF OBSERVER

E, NIL

F. SHAPE AND SIZE OF OIL DRUM, COLOUR - WHITE WITH BLUE TINGE, ALT
3000 TO 4000 FT, MOVEMENT - EAST TO WEST

G. 15 TO 20 MINUTES

H. OBSERVER REPORTED OBJECT HOVERED THEN PASSED DIRECTLY OVER HEAD.
HE OBSERVED FOUR DISTINCTIVE MARKS ON BOTTOM RESEMBLING DOORS. OBJECT
CONTINUED WEST BOUND. OBJECT MOVED VERY FAST LEAVING WHITE TRAIL
BEHIND

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

HIA N80/134

NNNNVV AVB134 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWBYKA 0005 2241310

ZNR UUUUU

P 111515Z AUG 80

FM CFS YORKTON

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA/FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
BT

UNCLAS OPS 035

SUBJECT: UFO SIGHTING

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO REPORT

A. 110545Z AUG 80

B. CLOUDY

C. PAUL CERNICK 139 DARLINGTON ST, YORKTON SASKATCHEWAN 783-8942

D. SHAW PARK YORKTON SASKATCHEWAN

E. CINDY AND BRADLEY HYATT

F. CIRCULAR, ORANGE, BELOW CLOUD COVER, MOVEMENT SLOWLY EAST TO WEST

TOTAL OF FOUR SIGHTINGS, NINE IN EACH SIGHTING

G. APPROXIMATELY 20 SECONDS FOR EACH SIGHTING

H. FOUR SEPERATE SIGHTINGS 15 MINS APART ALL GOING WESTERLY

DIRECTION. TWO SETS PASSING DIRECTLY OVERHEAD, ONE SET GOING TO
NORTH OF OBSERVERS. ONE SET GOING SOUTH OF OBSERVERS.

PAGE 2 RCWBYKA 0005 UNCLAS

NO NOISE ASSOCIATED WITH SIGHTING. IT WAS NOT
METEORITES BECAUSE OF NO TAILS

BT

#0005

764 COMM SON
80MMFAC CFB
OTTAWA
08' MA 11 AUG 80
13 03 '80

IN 80/135

NDOC
NRC Ottawa

FILE	
ENCL	231
DIR TO	A. Clarke
INDEXED BY	or
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80 / 136

PUZ012/12 AUG

P R 121430Z AUG 80

FM CFB TORONTO

TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE, OTTAWA, ONT

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTREAL RD, OTTAWA, ONT 053-4134

ATC 009

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 12 AUG 80 0500 LCL

B, CLEAR

C, DIANA BISHOP, AGE 37, 1039 SHAW DR., MISSISSAUGA, ONT

416-274-8049

D, SAGE CAMP GROUND, CAMBRIDGE, ONT

E, MARLYN JOHSTON (PLUS OTHERS) 527 WILLIAM ST, APT 15, CAMBRIDGE, ONT

F, SHAPE AND SIZE OF FOOTBALL, COLOUR - WHITE, ALT 800 - 1000 FT, MOVEMENT - RECEDED AND REMAINED SIZE OF SOFT-BALL UNTIL OBSCURED BY CLOUD, LUMINOSITY - SPARKLED WHITE

G, ONE HOUR

H, OBSERVER WAS AWAKENED BY NOISE SIMILAR TO TRACTOR TRAILER AND A BRIGHT LIGHT SHINING DIRECTLY THROUGH ROOF WINDOW OF CAMPER VAN, WHICH ILLUMINATED THE INTERIOR. OBSERVER ALSO ADVISED UFO(S) SIGHTED APPROX 0800 HRS ON HIGHWAY 401 SOUTH OF TORONTO. NIL REPORTS RECEIVED THIS BASE

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

V

M.

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

PUZ009/18

P 181410Z AUG 80

FM CFS YORKTON

TO NDOC OTTAWA/NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS

BT

UNCLAS OPS 036

SUBJ: UFO SIGHTING —

REF: CFAO 71-1

I. UFO SIGHTING

A. 170930Z AUG 80

B. SKY CLEAR - GROUND FOR PATCHES

C. TAMIE WASSILL, 70 LOGAN CRESCENT WEST YORKTON SASK, 782-2720

DARRELL PTASLOSTI, 24 CLAREWOOD CRESCENT YORKTON SASK, 783-4374

E. PARENTS OF TAMIL WASSILL

F. 35 DEGREES FROM HORIZON. LIKE LOW BRILLIANT STAR, TRIANGULAR,

ONE, NO NOISE

G. 170930Z AUG 80

H. SPOTTED FROM CAR AND SEEMED TO MOVE WITH THE VEHICLE AND STOP

WHEN THE CAR STOPPED. THE PEOPLE WERE NOT DRINKING BUT VERY SCARED

BT

N 80/137

• 1
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ023/21

P R 212008Z AUG 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

NRC OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

22NRCC 037

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 210500Z TO 210800Z AUG 80

B. CLEAR

C. LIZ WHITMAN, MOOSE FACTORY, ONT

D. MOOSE FACTORY, ONT

E. FIVE OBSERVERS, NAMES AND ADDRESSES NOT VOLONTEERED

F. BRIGHT ROUND ORANGE BALL LIKE OBJECT WITH TWINKLING STAR
LIKE LIGHTS INSIDE BALL

G. 2.5 HOURS

H. OBJECT MOVED OFF VERY FAST IN AN EASTERLY HORIZONTAL DIRECTION
THEN CLIMBED OUT OF SIGHT

TEXT ENDS

•
NRC OTT

N 80/138

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
Fort Nelson Detachment
Box 900
Fort Nelson, B.C.
VOC 1R0



GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

YOUR NO.
VOTRE NO

OUR NO.
NOTRE NO 80-3201

80 AUG 27

"E" DIVISION

National Research Council
Planetary Sciences Section
100 Sussex Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

N 80/139

FILE	(4712-5)
ENCL	
DIR. TO	a. Leland
INDEXED BY	W/H32
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

Dear Sir:

At approx. 0150 Pacific daylight time, the Fort Nelson R.C.M.P. detachment received a phone call from a man identifying himself as a Mr. Edward MOORE. The complainant stated that he had just observed an Unidentified Flying Object at Mile 235 of the Alaska Highway.

Attendance was made to the Tompkins Esso station by Cst. T. WILD and the writer, Cst. D. MEIKLE.

The complainant, Edwin Lee MOORE (DOB 03MAR59), and his wife, Denice Kay MOORE (DOB 31JUL60) were observed to be very scared and very pale, to indicate that they were very scared.

The married couple were immediately separated, and statements were obtained, as per attached photostat copies. The two literally said the same things, but it was also shown that it was not rehearsed.

The sighting occurred at Mile 235 of the Alaska Highway, where the surrounding area is combined of rolling hills and muskeg. The area's only population is at Prophet River, Mile 233 of the said highway, which is approx. 100 people.

The condition of the sky at that time was scattered clouds, with a lot of northern lights during the night. In some lower areas, patches of fog were observed.

The MOORES stated that they were travelling south on the highway and observed a vehicle approaching them, who in turn passed them, but immediately thereafter, two (2) large

.../2

lights appeared after the car had passed them. These lights were described as 5 feet tall and 2-3 feet wide and the brightest kind of light that they had ever seen. MOORE stated that these lights were approx. 50 feet off the ground, and slowed to a stop, rotated and stopped. The couple who were driving a 1980 GMC 4x4, also stopped, and tried to ascertain what it was. There was no sound, nor could they observe any type of object behind the lights. The MOORES then proceeded to back up and turn around. The object followed them for approx. seven (7) miles, around corners, up and down hills, with the object following them. The said object flew in the air at again 50-75 feet and also negotiated corners. Mr. MOORE kept the object in sight trying to ascertain what it was, and after approx. seven (7) miles the object then suddenly disappeared as it appeared.

The writer and the MOORES attended at the scene of the sighting, which was approx. 70 miles from Fort Nelson, where it was observed by the writer that there were similar tire tread marks at the area in which they described prior to our attendance. The tread marks indicated that someone slowed to a stop at the curb and proceeded to back up, then turn around, and then left the scene in a hurry.

The investigator should also note that Mr. MOORE had not slept for approx. 36 hours, but his wife had slept on and off in the truck, but was rested before seeing the U.F.O.

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,



(D.D. MEIKLE) Cst.



(I.L.D.) S/Sgt.
i/c Detachment

20/08/21
0220 hrs.
Food Nelson, BC

This is the statement of Edwin Lee
MOORE (B 03 MAR 59). Presently has no fixed
address - moving to TERESA, OKLAHOMA.
Taken by Lt. T. J. WILD at TOMPKINS
Restaurant, Food Nelson, BC.

I am presently investigating a report of
a UFO that was sighted earlier on this
evening. Could you please relate to me
your knowledge of this incident.

On 20/08/21 at approximately 0130 hrs, my
wife Denise and I were travelling south on
the Alaska Hwy. Denise was picking up
one of the puppies. There was a vehicle
coming towards us. My truck is quite
loaded and the low beams are quite high.
The vehicle flashed his lights at us. When
I looked at the approaching vehicle I saw
another two lights up above the vehicle
and back a little. The approaching car
passed and I could still see the other
two lights. I thought it was another
vehicle up on a hill. As we approached
I told Denise to look at it. As we
got closer the object was about 50 feet
above the ground and about 50 yards
ahead of us. I continued to watch it
and I stopped the truck. This object
turned more directly towards us and
started to come towards us. I opened
the window and listened but I couldn't
hear anything. It still came towards us
so I started to back up and turned
around. As I was turning around the
object stopped in mid air as if watching
(all)

(2)

us. I then proceeded to head back towards Fort Nelson. As I was turning around I looked out the window and it looked as if it was following us again. We then proceeded to head back to Fort Nelson. I looked out into the rear view mirror and could see it. I then asked Denise to take the wheel and I stuck my head out the window but then there was nothing there. We were scared so we continued back to Tompkins Esc, M 293 Alaska Highway at a high rate of speed. We then called the Fort Nelson RCMP.

Q. Do you mind if I ask you a few questions?
A. Yeah.

Q. What did these two lights look like?

A. They were rectangular shaped and very bright. They had lines around the sides.

Q. "How many hours have you gone without sleep?"

A. 30 hours.

Q. When did you come from today?

A. Watson Lake.

Q. This object couldn't possibly be a helicopter or an airplane?

A. No - There was no sound.

Q. These windows - how big were they?

A. They started out real small but as they came towards us they got as big as about 5 ft tall and about 3 or 4 feet wide.

(3)

wide.

Q. You didn't see any other vehicle coming from the south?

A. No.

Q. What was about the maximum total time you saw this object?

A. About 15-20 minutes.

Q. Have you had anything to drink today - meaning alcohol?

A. None. - I haven't had a beer or anything for about 2 weeks.

Q. Have you taken any type of drugs today?

A. No.

Q. You said something about the color of the plants on the side of the road. Could you explain that again?

A. As we were headed south they seemed to have a kind of glow to them. But on the way back we noticed that they seemed normal.

Henry J. Wild.
(T. J. Wild) Cst
Ford Nelson, Det
80/08/21 0300 hrs

E. L. Hord

This is the statement of Denice Kay Moore
(B 31 Jul 60). Presently has no fixed address -
moving to TELSA, OKLAHOMA.

Q: OK. Denice, your husband reports that
you say you saw a U.F.O. to night?
Is this true?

A: Yeah.

Q: Last night did you see?

A: Bright, scary, you know, like, square objects,
two of 'em, floating on a hill, like in
the air, but we were on a flat piece
of land.

Q: These lights, they were square in shape
were they?

A: Yes, huge.

Q: How large were they?

A: 6' x 5' 3" and I would say, just
about as tall as 6' x 5'.

Q: How high?

A: I couldn't say, exactly, maybe 2 1/2 - 3
feet, 6' x 5' had a good perspective on
it, but they were tall directly.

Q: Where did you see these lights?

A: I don't know the exact spots, but I
know we were off the good perspective and
onto the bad perspective. About fifty (50)
yards from here.

Q. About what time did you see these lights?

A. I don't know the time, sir.

Q. When you saw these lights, what happened next?

A. They started coming toward us slowly, they were down the runway, and I looked for sound, but there wasn't any, they started looking up, and maybe for a half a mile, and the thing came toward us fast, and then we stayed off, and went into the middle of the road, and started to come back to the tower, and we met those two men, and told them not to go out.

Q. These two men, how did you react then?

A. They were going south, as we were trying to get away from it all, we stopped them by flashing our lights, and they went what, backward, and they followed us back.

Q. How long have you and your husband been traveling to day?

A. Last night, and all day, we left on Monday night, about quarter to eleven, and I've been up all last night, all day long.

Q. How much sleep have the two of you had in the last 48 hours?

A. I've been quite dazed, playing on or off in the truck, but haven't had any.

Q. Where did you have lunch?

A. Anchorage, Alaska.

Q. How long did this light follow you?

A. In my opinion, approx. 7 to 10 minutes, it
seemed that it was a short time,
but we were moving.

TAKEN BY 
CST. D.D. MCKEE

SIGN.
Bernice Kaye Moore

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

PU005/24

P R 240205Z AUG 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

22NRCC 023

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 240105Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR DAN PUDDISTER, CEDAR HEIGHT RD, NORTH BAY, ONT, 474-0275

D. SOUTH WEST OF HOME, DISTANCE UNK

E. MR AND MRS JOHN PUDDISTER, PARENTS, VISITING MR D PUDDISTER

F. BRIGHT ORANGE EXPLOSION, NO NOISE, FOLLOWED
BY A WHITE CLOUD (SIMILAR TO AN AIRCRAFT CONTRAIL) BUT VERY SHORT

G. 5 SECONDS

H. NIL

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80 / 140

SAF 22 9 05 E.D.I.

K*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ013/25

P 252015Z AUG 80

FM CFB DET VANCOUVER

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG
INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

VAND 526

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 0030 25 AUG 80

B, CLEAR

C, CARL LAMERSON 3542 COPLEY ST VANCOUVER BC

D, VANCOUVER BC NANAIMO AND 22ND ST

E, NIL

F, DISC SHAPED, MAX 30 FT DIA, BRIGHT SHIMMERING SILVER, ALT APPROX
5000 FT MOV DUE WEST FROM MT SEYMOUR, AROUND WEST OF HOLLYBURN MTN.
RETURNING BY CHAIRLIFT AREA BETWEEN MT HOLLYBURN AND GROUSE MTN,
3 UFOS SIGHTED DURATION OF SIGHT APPROX 1 MIN

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ014

P/R 262230Z AUG 80

FM CFB MOOSE JAW

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARACH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS A/BCOMD 82

FOR HERTZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1 PARA 11

A. 26 AUG 80 0830Z

B. CLEAR MOONLIT SKY

C. LARRY GAUCHER, BOX 133, CODERRE, SASK. PHONE 394-2041

D. FROM A FARM FIELD TWO MILES EAST OF CODERRE, SASK

E. GAUCHER AWAKENED HIS BROTHER (SAME FARM RESIDENCE) TO VIEW UFO

F. ONE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT MOVING EASTWARD THEN TOWARDS NORTH AND THEN
SOUTHWEST. OBJECT HOVERED AT TIMES THEN DARTED. DESCRIBED BY
OBSERVER AS UNSTABLE FLIGHT. NO SOUND

G. APPROX ONE HOUR

H. GAUCHER VIEWED OBJECT WITH BINOCULARS AND TOOK PHOTOS. GAUCHER
REPORTS SEEING AN OVAL SHAPED UFO ABOUT SAME TIME LAST YEAR

BT

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80 / 1142

VENUS

2025 AUG 11 11:42 AM
NRC OTTAWA
RECEIVED

~~RESTRICTED~~

NMNNVV AVAD 65 HH 243 0516'80

PP RCCWC

DE RCEVRYA 0001 2430244

ZNY RRRRR

P R 300230Z AUG 80

FM CFS MONT APICA

TO RCCWC/NDHQ OTTAWA/CFQC

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA/RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

BT

~~RESTRICTED~~ CGEO 244

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 30 AUG 80 0030Z

B. CLEAR

C. CPL BEAULIEU, PTE PERRON

D. MONT APICA

E. NIL

F. ROUND AND RED WHITE LIGHTS APPROX 4000 FT, 1 OBJECT SPINNING ON ITSELF

G. 4 MINS

H. VERY HIGH SPEED, NO SOUND, ABOUT THE SIZE OF TWO CARS. NO OBSERVATION HAS BEEN MADE AT MONT APICA RADAR AND NEITHER AT BAGOTVILLE TOWER

BT

E0001

NDOC
NRC (MAIL)
NDOC OPSO
05202

N 80/143

~~RESTRICTED~~

VV AVB053 GZA004 KH

PP RCCWC

DE RCEVRYA 0002 2430244

ZNY RRRRR

R 290230Z AUG 80

243 0515 ~~RESTRICTED~~

FM SFC MONT APICA

TO RCCWC/CODN OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/INSTITUT HERZBERG D ASTROPHYSIQUE CONSEIL NATIONAL
DE RECHERCHE OTTAWA (NRC)

NDOC

NRC (HAIL)

NDOC opw

05302

BT

R ~~RESTRICTED~~ AS-21

N 80 / 143

OBJET: RAPPORT SUR LES OVNI NO 2

REF: OAF 71-1

A. 291620Z AOUT 80

B. TEMPS CLAIR

C. 253 176 762 SDT PERRON A, PM 811, SFC MONT APICA, QUE,
549-2191 EXT 310

D. VERS 2020 HRES J ETAIS SUR LA STATION PLUS PRECISEMENT FACE
AUG PMQ 37, LORSQUE J AI VU UN OVNI AU NORD OUEST DE L HOPITAL. L OVNI
S EST ENSUITE DIRIGE VERS LA ROUTE 169 EN PASSANT PRES DE LA TOUR
DE RADAR. PAR LA SUITE LE DIT OVNI A TRAVERSE LA ROUTE 169 POUR SE DIRIGER
DIRECTION NORD EST C EST A DIRE VERS ALMA AU LAC ST JEAN

E. LE 233 976 CPL BEAULIEU JM AD TECH 171, SFC MONT APICA QUE 549-2191
EXT 310

PAGE 2 RCEVRYA 0002 ~~RESTRICTED~~

F. L OVNI AVAIT UNE FORME OVALE ET ETAIT DE COULEUR ROUGE ET BLANC
ET TOUT CECI AVAIT UN MOUVEMENT CIRCULAIRE ROUGE, BLANC, ROUGE, BLANC ETC.
L OVNI VOLAIT A ENVIRON QUATRE A CINQ MILLES PIEDS D ALTITUDE. L OVNI AVAIT
UN MOUVEMENT CIRCULAIRE ET FUT LE SEUL A ETRE APPERCU

G. MOI-MEME ET LE CPL BEAULIEU AVONS APPERCU L OVNI POUR QUATRE
A SIX MINUTES

H. L OVNI VOLAIT A UNE VITESSE VERTIGINEUSE ET NE FAISAIT AUCUN BRUIT

J. SOUMIS POUR VOTRE INFO

BT

~~RESTRICTED~~

20002

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ08/01
011800Z SEP 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO NDOC OTTAWA
ACOC WINNIPEG
CINCNO RAD ENT AFB COLO
ADGHQ NORTH BAY
NATIONAL RESERACH COUNCIL OTTAWA/METOR CENTRE
UNCLAS OPS 125
SUBJ METEORITY OBSERVATION
A 010830Z SEP 80
B CLEAR
C RON KOTCHON BOC 331 LEGAL ALBERTA PHONE 403-961-3995
D 5354N 11339W
E FOUR FRIENDS
F SAW A
N ORANGE COLORED FIREBALL WITH ORANGE TAIL - LOOKED LIKE A
COMET-BURST INTO SHOWER OF RED PARTICLES AND DISAPPEARED. MOVIN WEST
TO EAST
G BRIGHTER THAN STARS
H FIREBALL AND TAIL ORANGE COLOR - RED COLOR OF PARTICLES AFTER
FIREBALL BURST
J LARGER THAN STARS
K TO NORTH OF OBSERVERS HIGH IN SKY - IN SAME POSITION AS BIG DIPPER
N NOVE
END OF TEXTS
NRC OTT
COMM SQN OTT

N80/144

26 5 8 53 AM 00

80/23

2022 EX 10-116
M.B.C. RECORDS OFFICE
RECEIVED

N 80/145

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ10/4

P 040620Z SEP 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
BT

UNCLAS OPS 142

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 040400Z SEP 80

B. CLEAR

C. MR IVAN EMDE 3720-118 AVE EDMONTON 474-7447

D. INDOORS - VIEWED THROUGH SCREEN OF OPEN WINDOW

E. NIL OTHERS

F. SINGLE BRIGHT LIGHT - WHITE - STAR SHAPE - STEADY FOR ONE MINUTE
THEN MOVED EASTWARD AT SAME ALTITUDE (UNDETERMINED - REPORTED AS JUST
ABOVE POWER POLES) - AT HIGH SPEED - SUBJECT LOST SIGHT OF LIGHT WHEN
IT MOVED OUT OF PHYSICAL VIEWING LIMITS OF WINDOW - SUBJECT ATTEMPTED
TO RE-ESTABLISH CONTACT IN ANOTHER ROOM - NIL RESULTS

G. 2-3 MINUTES

H. NIL

BT

NRC OTT

COMM. SQN. OTT

TELEPOST

NRC DEE OTT

B.V.

NRC DEE OTT

N 80/146

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ004

P 051530Z SEP 80

FM CFB CALGARY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

BT

UNCLAS ADM 190

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO REPORT: AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HRS AN UNIDENTIFIED PERSON REPORTED A UFO SIGHTING ABOUT 5 MINUTES BEFORE HIS TELEPHONE CALL. DETAILS ARE AS FOL:

A. 050055Z SEP 80 APPROXIMATELY

B. SKY CLEAR? SOME CLOUD ON HORIZON, SUN SETTING

C. OBSERVER WOULD NOT IDENTIFY HIMSELF

D. OBSERVER WAS NEAR ELBOW TRAIL, AND 69TH AVE S.W. IN HIS OWN HOME.

E. NO OTHER OBSERVERS

F. ONE OBJECT VARIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS ROUND OR OVAL, BLACK ON THE BOTTOM AND SILVERY ON THE TOP. ALTITUDE DESCRIBED AS 2500 FE AND QUOTE THE EIGHT MILITARY FIGHTERS FLY OVER THE CITY UNQUOTE. OBJECT APPEARED TO BE MOVING RAPIDLY FROM WEST TO EAST QUOTE AT THE SPEED OF A JET FIGHTER UNQUOTE AND TUMBLING OR ROTATING SO THE TOP AND BOTOM SHOWED ALTERNATELY. THE SILVER TOP REFLECTED THE SETTING SN

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES

H. OBSERVER DID NOT APPEAR TO BE EXCITED AND DID NOT SEEM TO HAVE BEEN DRINKING. HE REFUSED TO GIVE HIS NAME OR EXACT ADDRESS FOR FEAR OF BEING LABELED QUOTE A NUT UNQUOTE. HE SAID HE THOUGHT IT WAS A MILITARY FIGHTER AIRCRAFT BUT HE DID NOT SEE ANY WINGS OR HEAR ANY SOUNDS

BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

•
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ008/07

P 070330Z SEP 80

FM CFB CALGARY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS DO 15

NRC FOR HERTZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO REPORT

2. A. 070330Z SEP 80

B. CLEAR

C. TOPOLSKI, RANDY

D. 230 LINCOLN PK, CALGARY

E. WIFE, FRIEND, MOTHER

F. VERY DISTANT, GREEN/WHITE/RED, STATIONARY, VERY ILLUMINATING,
VARIES IN INTENSITY, 3 IN NUMBER

AG. 15 MINUTES

H. GLOW INTENSITY INVERSELY PROPORTIONAL TO DIST FROM CENTRE, COLOURS
CHANGED AT RATE OF ONCE PER 2 SEC

BT

•
NRC OTT

N 80/447
20 SEP 80 17 00
RECEIVED
NRC OTTAWA

MV.
NRC OTT

RCMP TOR
1 URGENT TOR SEP07 UNCLASSIFIED

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE
PLANETARY SCIENCE CENTRE
METEOR CENTRE
FM: ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
TORONTO 'O' DIVISION

RE: U.F.O. SIGHTING SEP 07 TORONTO
SIGHTED BY KAREN JONES AT 0628 HRS.
KAREN JONES RESIDES AT 16 SUMMER HILL ROAD, MIMICO,
ONTARIO. HOME TELEPHONE (416) 259-2584.
U.F.O. WAS ALSO SIGHTED BY HER PARENTS, SAME TIME.

UFO DESC.: WAS DESCRIBED 'SILVERY BRIGHT LIKE A STAR,
WITH SIX PRONGS COMING FROM IT. IT HAD A ROW OF RED LIGHTS,
IMMEDIATELY ABOVE A ROW OF GREEN LIGHTS.
IT WAS OBSERVED BOUNCING UP AND DOWN ABOVE THE WATER,
(LAKE ONTARIO), APPROXIMATELY FIVE MILES FROM SHORE.

WEATHER: IDEAL WEATHER CONDITIONS FOR A SIGHTING
THIS A.M. CLEAR SKY, WITH VERY LITTLE CLOUD FORMATION.
THE UFO IS REPORTED AS STILL BEING THERE.
END/

NRC OTT

RCMP TOR

N 80/178
SEP 12 1967
2025 EX 131416
NRC RECORDS POLICE
RECEIVED

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "O"	DATE 80-12-08	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
P.C.R. : First Here	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION GENERAL ENFORCEMENT BR		80-GIS-7579
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT TORONTO G.I.S.		(4772-5)
RE - OBJET: Karen JONES (B: 07 DEC 60) UFO Sighting 80-09-07 06:28 hours		N 80/148 <i>L. Gardiner</i> <i>#23</i>	

1. Ms. Karen JONES was contacted in relation to a report made by her on 80-09-07 to this R.C.M.P. Office for a possible U.F.O. Sighting. The following information was related to the investigator with respect to actual sighting:

1. The sighting was reported 80-09-07 at 06:28 hours Eastern Time.

2. Sky Conditions: according to Ms. JONES were clear with good visibility.

3. Observer: Ms. Karen Louise JONES
(B: 07 DEC 60)
16 Summerhill Road
Toronto, Ontario
Phone No.: 259-2584

4. The sighting was observed from the kitchen window of 16 Summerhill Road which faces south overlooking Lake Ontario.

5. There were 3 witnesses to the sighting:

(a) Mrs. Marie Louise JONES (Grandmother)
Investigator unable to interview her as she was hospitalized at time of investigation.

(b) Mr. Barrie Frederick JONES (Father)
16 Summerhill Road
Toronto, Ontario

Was interviewed 80-12-03 - he gave us description of the sighting as being lights - red, green and a white strob light - moving from side to side and also up and down at a very rapid pace, yet not moving out of the specific area over Lake Ontario. He stated he is an ex-pilot and feels it was not an aeroplane.

(c) Mrs. Margaret DOBSON (Neighbour)
Unable to interview as she had moved from area, no forwarding address.

.... / 2

RE - OBJET: Karen JONES (B: 07 DEC 60)
UFO Sighting
80-09-07
06:28 hours

PAGE

- 2 -

6. The sighting was described as follows:

- Silver round shape.
- Green, red and white flashing lights,
- It appeared to hover moving in a vertical plain.
- Only one object was sighted according to Ms. JONES over Toronto Island Airport area at a height of a passing plane.

7. The sighting duration ran from early hours of 80-09-07, approximately 1 a.m. to 7 a.m.

8. Ms. JONES stated she had seen the object numerous times over the same general area.

9. The Climatology Office was contacted at the Toronto Island Airport to ascertain weather conditions on 80-09-07. Information received pertains to weather conditions at 7 a.m. that day.

Temperature: 18°
Visibility: 12 miles
Winds: West-South-West at 19 kilometers
Clouds: High thin layer
Weather: Mainly sunny at 7 a.m. Eastern Time

INVESTIGATOR'S COMMENTS:

2. There were no reports of U.F.O. Sightings on file with Toronto Island Airport Office; climatology Toronto also negative, as well, David Dunlop Observatory was contacted - no reports documented there, as all reports are referred to Ottawa National Research Council.

3. During the course of this investigation, both Miss JONES and her father were quite convinced that/they had seen was something other than an aircraft and both appeared rational, as well as concerned with what they had witnessed.

CONCLUDED HERE:



S.V. BARRON, Cst.,
Toronto General
Investigation Section

Jes.
G.A.S., S/Sgt.,
N.C.O. 1/c Tor. G.I.S.

DEC 12 10 52 AM '80

RECEIVED

N 80/149

•
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ02 PUX034/10

P 102200Z SEP 80

FM CFB MOOSE JAW

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTROPHYSICS

ATC 28

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 090325Z SEP 80

B. CLEAR

C. MR RICK ZABOYSKY, 47 BLUEBELL CRES, MOOSE JAW, SASK TEL 693-3017

D. NORTH OF CITY RETURNING FROM HAPPY SHOPPER

E. DAVID DRYSDALE 51A BLUEBELL CRES

F. HOT DOG SHAPE, BRIGHT GREEN COLOUR, APPEARED TO STOP THEN GO UP
AND VANISH

G. 2 TO 3 SECONDS

H. NIL

TEXT ENDS

•
NRC DEE OTT

•
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ02 PUX034/10

P 102200Z SEP 80

FM CFB MOOSE JAW

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTROPHYSICS

ATC 28

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 090325Z SEP 80

B. CLEAR

C. MR RICK ZABOYSKY, 47 BLUEBELL CRES, MOOSE JAW, SASK TEL 693-3017

D. NORTH OF CITY RETURNING FROM HAPPY SHOPPER

E. DAVID DRYSDALE 51A BLUEBELL CRES

F. HOT DOG SHAPE, BRIGHT GREEN COLOUR, APPEARED TO STOP THEN GO UP
AND VANISH

G. 2 TO 3 SECONDS

H. NIL

TEXT ENDS

•
NRC DEE OTT

401060 1506 090980

INTLX MTL CA +
NRC DEE OTT

PTS
410214968+
OCC
V+
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ013/10

P R 100935Z SEP 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
BT

UNCLAS 22NRCC 032

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 100837Z

B. CLEAR, STARRY SKY

C. MR AND MRS V HOLMES, 194 COREEN CRES, NORTH BAY, ONT 474-2175

D. 194 COREEN CRES, NORTH BAY ONT

E. NORTH BAY POLICE DEPT (DESK SGT) MILITARY POLICE, CFB NORTH BAY,
NORTH BAY TERMINAL, NORTH BAY TOWER

F. NORTH BAY TERMINAL CARRIED OBJECT ON AIRPORT RADAR

G. 15-20 MINUTES

H. A ROUND BRIGHT (SILVER) OBJECT HOVERING (STATIONARY) SOUTH EAST
OF MR HOLMES RESIDENCE. NORTH BAY TERMINAL REPORTED THEY HAD OBJECT
ON RADAR 5 NM SOUTH OF CFB NORTH BAY

BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80/150

V

401060 1506 090980

INTLX MTL CA •
NRC DEE OTT

PTS
410214968+
OCC
V+
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ013/10

P R 100935Z SEP 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
BT

UNCLAS 22NRCC 032

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 100837Z

B, CLEAR, STARRY SKY

C, MR AND MRS V HOLMES, 194 COREEN CRES, NORTH BAY, ONT 474-2175

D, 194 COREEN CRES, NORTH BAY ONT

E, NORTH BAY POLICE DEPT (DESK SGT) MILITARY POLICE, CFB NORTH BAY,
NORTH BAY TERMINAL, NORTH BAY TOWER

F, NORTH BAY TERMINAL CARRIED OBJECT ON AIRPORT RADAR

G, 15-20 MINUTES

H, A ROUND BRIGHT (SILVER) OBJECT HOVERING (STATIONARY) SOUTH EAST
OF MR HOLMES RESIDENCE. NORTH BAY TERMINAL REPORTED THEY HAD OBJECT
ON RADAR 5 NM SOUTH OF CFB NORTH BAY

BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

U.A.R./N 80

FILE NO. 151-2000

NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

U 80/151
to
U 80/200

NRK*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ05/11

P R 102100Z SEP 80

FM CFB OPS EDMONTON

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
OPS 165

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 101945Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR. THORN WJ 13108 128 AVE EDMONTON 454-9234

D. AS ABOVE

E. NIL

F. ONE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT MAKING LARGE CIRCLES AT AN ALTITUDE ABOVE
NORMAL JET FLIGHT. AS AN AIRCRAFT PASSED FROM NE TO SW OBJECT
MADE THREE SMALL CIRCLES THEN CLIMBED AND MOVED RAPIDLY TO WEST
AND DISAPPEARED.

G. TWO MINUTES

H. NIL

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

M

NRK*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ05/11

P R 102100Z SEP 80

FM CFB OPS EDMONTON

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
OPS 165

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 101945Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR. THORN WJ 13108 128 AVE EDMONTON 454-9234

D. AS ABOVE

E. NIL

F. ONE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT MAKING LARGE CIRCLES AT AN ALTITUDE ABOVE
NORMAL JET FLIGHT. AS AN AIRCRAFT PASSED FROM NE TO SW OBJECT
MADE THREE SMALL CIRCLES THEN CLIMBED AND MOVED RAPIDLY TO WEST
AND DISAPPEARED.

G. TWO MINUTES

H. NIL

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

M

N. 80/152

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PY

PUZ022/16

P 160510Z SEP 80

FM CFB CALGARY

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

BDO 16

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

1, UFO REPORT:

A, 152230Z SEP 80

B, CLEAR

C, MR PETER WORSLEY, TELEPHONE 249-4160

D, 28 ST. 17 AVE S.W. CALGARY, ALTA

E, WIFE

F, ORANGE FIREBALL WHICH MOVED ACROSS WESTERN SKY DROPPED SOMETHING

1, FIRST TWO BRIGHT OBJECTS THEN CONTINUED ON

2. DROPPED THREE MORE OBJECTS, NO TRAIL, LASTING 35 OR 40 SECONDS

THEN FADED WITH GRAY SPECK STILL HOVING

G. 35 OR 40 SECONDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

M*
NRC DEE OTT

P

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ016/19

P R 191545Z SEP 80

FM NRHQ DET WHITEHORSE

IMFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA

WHD 188

SUBJECT: UFO SIGHTING

REF: A. CFAO 71-1 PARA 11

A. 180900Z SEP 80

B. CLEAR

C. MR. GORDON BEYAK, 37 KETZA COURT, WHITEHORSE, YT PH 667-7253

D. ALASKA HIGHWAY BETWEEN SWIFT RIVER AND TESLIN

E. NIL

F. DOME SHAPED. VERY BRIGHT LIGHT APPROX. 5000FT. IT FOLLOWED THEM FROM 5 MILES NORTH OF SWIFT RIVER TO TESLIN. THE TRUCK STOPPED AT MILE 743. THE OBJECT SEEMED TO HOVER AROUND THERE WITH SOME LATERAL MOVEMENT. IT SEEMED TO WEAVE FROM SIDE TO SIDE

G. 2 1/2 HRS

H. FIRST THOUGHT IT WAS AN AIRCRAFT IN TROUBLE BUT IT KEPT FOLLOWING THE TRUCK AND NO NOISE COULD BE HEARD

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 70/153

UFO DND REPORT

20/2400 21/0200 LOCAL

CLEAR

MR. E. ROMANY AND WIFE

19 BANNER RD., OTTAWA

ONE BRIGHT LIGHT, SLOW MOVING

2 HOURS DURATION

NO OTHER RELEVANT INFO.

NRCC, OTTAWA

22 SEPT. 1980

N 80/154

UFO REPORT

TELEPHONED IN FROM DND 30/9/80

OTTAWA 29 SEPT 80 20:00 - 21:00 EDT

CLOUDY

SYLVIA KING

FROM BANK OF OTTAWA RIVER, LOOKING TOWARD HULL.

ACCOMPANIED BY RONDA-GALE VAUGHON.

LIGHTS MOVING AND SUDDENLY STOPPING. SPOT LIGHTS ON REPORTING INDIVIDUALS.

DURATION 1 HOUR.

NO OTHER RELEVANT DATA.

SYLVIA KING, 1935 MARQUIS, OTTAWA. 746-6719.

N 80/155

Appears to be a bright
meteor. A.H.

FILE	(4712-5)
ENCL	W
DIR. TO	J. Halliday
INDEXED BY	W.A. 2
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO.	

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"J"	80-10-20	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	Fredericton		80J 700-41
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		80-1339
	Hampton		PCR: First Here
			D.D. Nil

RE: - OBJET:

Mr. Edwin THOMAS - U.F.O. Sighting
Kingston Peninsula, Kings Co., N.B. 80-09-29

N80/156

80-09-29

1. On the above date at 2230 Hrs. Mr. Edwin THOMAS reported seeing an object coming out of the sky and down to earth. He stated it was bright blue/green at the top and yellow/white at the bottom. There was no flame trailing and it didn't light up the sky. It came down on the opposite side of Butler Lake from where he lived. This would be on the Hampton side of Butler Lake.
2. A short time later a call was received from Mrs. Ken MATHESON of 1 North Street, Rothesay, N.B. She related that she saw an object of the same description land to the south side of the McKay Highway. This was between that highway and the Saint John airport.
3. I checked with the Air Traffic Controller at the Saint John airport. He got two similar reports. The only name he could remember was Glen MORGAN of Churchland Road. I wasn't able to locate such a person.
4. Also on our Police Radio I heard Campobello Detachment discussing a similar sighting. I checked with Fredericton Telecommunications Centre and they said similar sightings were reported in Sackville and Moncton.
5. I checked with Cpl. John MOORE of C.F.B. Gaagetown Military Police. He informed me the firing at their range ceased at 2213 hours and could not cover such a geographical area.
6. I telephoned Moncton Telecommunications Centre and they advised they received a report from Sackville Detachment and an EPA Pilot via the Air Traffic Controller at Moncton. All reported sighting occurred about the same time.
7. I checked with C.F.B. Chatham with Sgt. RICHARDS. He informed me they heard via C.F.B. St. Margaret's that a similar sighting was reported by the Rogersville Fire Department.
8. Radiogram # 80/39 submitted.

80-10-05

9. This date I patrolled to Fairvale and interviewed Mary (Mrs. Kenneth) MATHESON. A statement was obtained and a copy attached. She seems a reliable person and from the location she described I do not feel it is the same object Mr. THOMAS saw.
10. This date I interviewed Mr. Edwin THOMAS and took a statement, copy of which is attached. Mr. THOMAS seems to be a credible person.
11. There doesn't appear to be any further action which can be taken at this point. Unless instructed to the contrary the file will be closed. Copy of report sent direct to National Research Council, Planetary Sciences Section, 100 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R6.

Concluded Here.

(JB/DONALD) S/Sgt. i/c Hampton Det.

B.W. Arnold
(B.W. ARNOLD) Cpl., 2 i/c Hampton Det

RE - OBJET

PAGE

Statement of Edwin Walter THOMAS (DB: 29 Jul 32) of
Erb's Cove Rd., (Peter Hill Road), Kings Co., NB
Tel: 832-422

1

Hampton, N.B.

About 10:30 p.m. on the 29th of September, 1980 I was sitting in my living room and saw a bright object in the sky. It was bright blue green at the top half and yellow white at the bottom. It was real bright and glowing. No flames trailed it. It was a clear night and the stars were out. I couldn't tell the shape but the glowing part was vertical oblong. It came down straight and the speed of a flare falling. I couldn't tell the size because I couldn't tell how far away it was. It appeared to come down near Butler Lake about 1 mile away behind the hill.

Wit: B.W. ARNOLD, CPL.

Sgd. Edwin THOMAS

RE—OBJET:

PAGE

Statement of May (Mrs. Kenneth) MATHESON (B: 41-06-10)
of 1 North St., Fairvale, Rothesay, N.B.
Tel: 847-7316

1

Fairvale, N.B.
80-10-05

On the 29th of September my husband was driving me from St. John to my home in Fairvale, N.B. We were just near the Fox Farm Road and I saw what looked like a flare coming straight down out of the sky. It was going at a speed it would be falling and not propelled. It appeared oblong and 2 feet long and 6 inches wide. The top 2/3 was pastel green and the bottom was salmon pink. It was all aglow but did not light up the area around it. I didn't notice there was anything trailing it such as vapour but I didn't see any flames. It was almost down to the ground when I saw it. I only saw it for about 5 seconds. I pointed it out to my husband but there was a transport approaching and he couldn't look. This happened about 10:20 p.m. The sky was clear.

Wit: B.W. ARNOLD, Cpl.

Sgd. Mary Matheson

NRC OTT

RCMP FRN

2/3 URGENT FRN 80-09-30 UNCLASS

TO: NRC METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA

FROM: MINTO DET.

47, RE: U.F.O.

ON 80-09-29 AT APPROX. 2225 HOURS WHAT APPEARED TO BE A FLARE WAS OBSERVED IN THE SKY AT APPROX. 22 DEGREE SOUTH EAST OF MINTO, NB. THE OBSERVER, MR. ANGUS LEGERE OF MINTO NB (PHONE NO. 327-6783), WAS SPOKEN TO ON THE PHONE AND APPEARED TO BE SERIOUS ABOUT THE MATTER. HE STATED THE OBJECT WAS APPROX. 18 TO 24 INCHES IN DIAMETER AND WAS MAKING AN DIRECT FALL FROM THE SKY. AT THE TIME OF THE OBSERVATION, THE SKY WAS CLEARED, THE MOON SHINING. THE OBSERVATION WAS MADE FROM HIS RESIDENT LOCATED ON SPRUCE ST. IN THE VILLAGE OF MINTO NB. TO THIS TIME AND DATE NO OTHER REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED AT THIS POINT. ONLY ONE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED AND THROUGH FURTHER INVESTIGATION OTHER OBSERVATIONS WERE MADE IN OTHER PARTS OF THE PROVINCE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME. FURTHER REPORT TO FOLLOW.

CST J.A.R. JAILLET
MINTO DET.

NRC OTT

RCMP FRN



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada

December 9, 1980

Your file Votre référence

National Research Council
Planetary Sciences Section,
100 Sussex Drive,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0R6

N 80/157

Our file Notre référence

80J 700-40

Dear Sir:

Re: Sighting of U.F.O.
Minto, Queens Co., N.B.
80/09/05

File/Dossier	(4712-5)
Incl. / P. in	
Dir. to / From	to / de
Advised by / Cite	by / de
Advised to /	
Director /	

Minto Detachment's telex to you on 80/09/30 refers.
Attached please find their following report.

Yours truly,

Bill, S/Sgt
A. Michalow, Insp.
Assistant "J" Div. C.I.B. Officer

/cg
Att

P.O. Box 3900
Fredericton, N.B.
E3B 4Z8

DEC 12 10 15 AM '80

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"J"	80-12-01	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION Fredericton		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Minto		80V-628 "FIRST HERE"

RE: - OBJET: Sighting of U.F.O.
Minto, Queens Co., N.B.
80-09-05

1. Further to radiogram dated 80-09-30.
2. On 80-10-19 a statement was obtained from the complainant as to what occurred on the night of the incident. Mr. LEGERE is a well known citizen and known by members of this detachment. It is believed that his information is reliable and true.
3. Further investigations with the surrounding detachments of the R.C.M.P. reveals that the same object was seen by several other persons in the province. Inquiries made in local area revealed no other persons had observed anything.
4. While talking with Mr. LEGERE he advised that the direction degree was not as mentioned on the radiogram. The more accurate direction is south east of Minto, in the direction of Cumberland Bay in Queens County, N.B. Investigation with the other Detachments revealed the sighting to be all in the same general area.
5. Submitted for your information.


(D.M.V.) Cpl.
I/C Det.


(J.A.R. JAILLET) Cst.
Minto Detachment

RE-OBJET:

Statement of Angus LEGERE (DB: 3 Apr 1907)
of Spruce St., Minto, N.B.

PAGE

On the night of the 25th of Sep 1980 I was sitting in the living room looking through the living room window when all of a sudden a big ball of fire appeared in the sky for approx. 3 to 4 second. It appeared round, and almost as bright as a car headlight. It was also approx. 2 ft. in diameter. It was dropping straight from the sky leaving no streak of fire or anything behind. I was standing in the house therefore I heard no noise whatsoever. As I was sitting across the living room I did have a clear and good look at it as it was coming straight down and straight in front of me.

Angus LEGERE

Q: Were you drinking on that night or previous to the incident?
A: No.

Q: When was the last time you had alcoholic beverages?
A: Aprox. 2 months.

Q: Did you ever report any sighting like this one before?
A: Yes, once approx. one year ago in the same direction.

Q: Since, have you talked to anybody that have seen the same thing?
A: No I have not.

Witness: J.A.R. JAILLET, Cst.
80-10-19

Sgd: Angus LEGERE

N 80/158

BT

COMM SQN OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION E	DATE 80.10.28	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:												
PCR: FIRST HERE	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION Prince George		80/27862												
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Prince George														
RE: - OBJET: Neil GALLIFORD (DOB: 70 May 28) Sighting of U.F.O. 80.10.03 Prince George, B. C.			<table border="1"> <tr><td>File / Dossier</td><td>(4712-5)</td></tr> <tr><td>Encl. / P. /</td><td>W</td></tr> <tr><td>Clk. / Trct. &</td><td>L. Cardinal</td></tr> <tr><td>Invest. / Enq.</td><td>W H 51</td></tr> <tr><td>Other /</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Other /</td><td></td></tr> </table>	File / Dossier	(4712-5)	Encl. / P. /	W	Clk. / Trct. &	L. Cardinal	Invest. / Enq.	W H 51	Other /		Other /	
File / Dossier	(4712-5)														
Encl. / P. /	W														
Clk. / Trct. &	L. Cardinal														
Invest. / Enq.	W H 51														
Other /															
Other /															

1. 80.10.03, 2120 hours, captionally-noted attended at office with his mother, Mrs. Anne GALLIFORD. The sighting occurred in an alley off Alward St. near 15th Ave., Prince George, B. C. The time of the sighting was approximately 2040 hours, under clear skies, after sundown. The temperature was around 17° C. according to the radio station (C.J.C.I.).

2. According to the captionally-noted, the entire sighting lasted only 5 to 7 seconds. The object appeared to be approximately 10' x 12' by 5' in size (see attached diagram for shape). The object had a steady glow, bright red in colour. The captionally-noted was quite emphatic in pointing out that it did NOT pulsate. A soft humming sound was emitted from the object, not loud enough to be heard other than within close proximity. The object travelled from west to east and stopped approximately 25 feet above the ground about 50 feet from the captionally-noted. It then hovered for about three of four seconds and took off easterly and disappeared up out of sight within two seconds. During the hovering, the object appeared to circle the ground just above a tree. The captionally-noted used the tree as a reference to gauge height and size of the object.

3. Taking the age of the captionally-noted into account, it was decided to interview the boy's mother as well. According to her, the boy has never been one to tell stories. He is an intelligent, mature boy for his age, and he seems to know a fair bit about aircraft as he wishes to join the Air Force when he is older. The mother states that when her son came home, he was white in the face a really trembling. As the boy ran into the house, he was in such a rush that he slammed the front door so hard that he smashed the light on the outside of the house. At that time the boy was just terrified according to the mother. She could not get him to go back outside for fear that it might still be out there. She had to coax him to come to the Police Office.

4. During the sighting the boy could feel warmth on his face and hands, these being the only exposed areas of skin due to the clothing he was wearing. There was no flame or smoke being emitted as there should be if there was any exhaust. It should be noted that the feeling is that the boy probably did see something, but exactly what is unknown.

NOV 13 10 24 AM '80

.....2

RE - OBJET:

PAGE

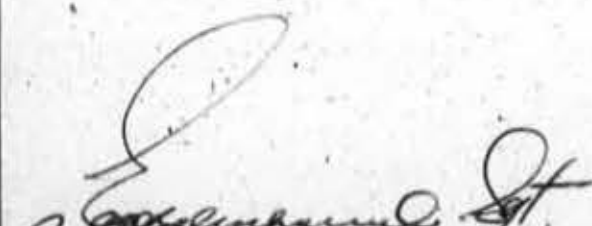
2.

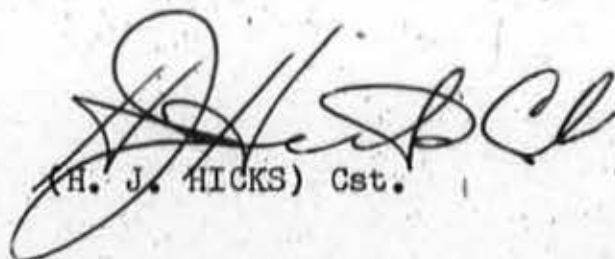
5. C.F.S. Baldy Hughes was contacted at 2300 hours, and the sighting was reported to M/Cpl. SCHNEIDER.

6. 80.10.03, 2300 hours - a preliminary examination of the scene of the supposed sighting was made by Cst. I. J. HISCOCK of our office. He attended with the complainant to the scene, where he was shown the position of the object and the tree that it hovered over. During the time of the examination, there was no visible evidence of the sighting that the member was able to detect.

7. The story given to Cst. HISCOCK was the same as that which was related to the members in the police office earlier in the evening.

CONCLUDED HERE


(G.W. MILLER) S/Sgt.
NCO i/c "A" Watch.

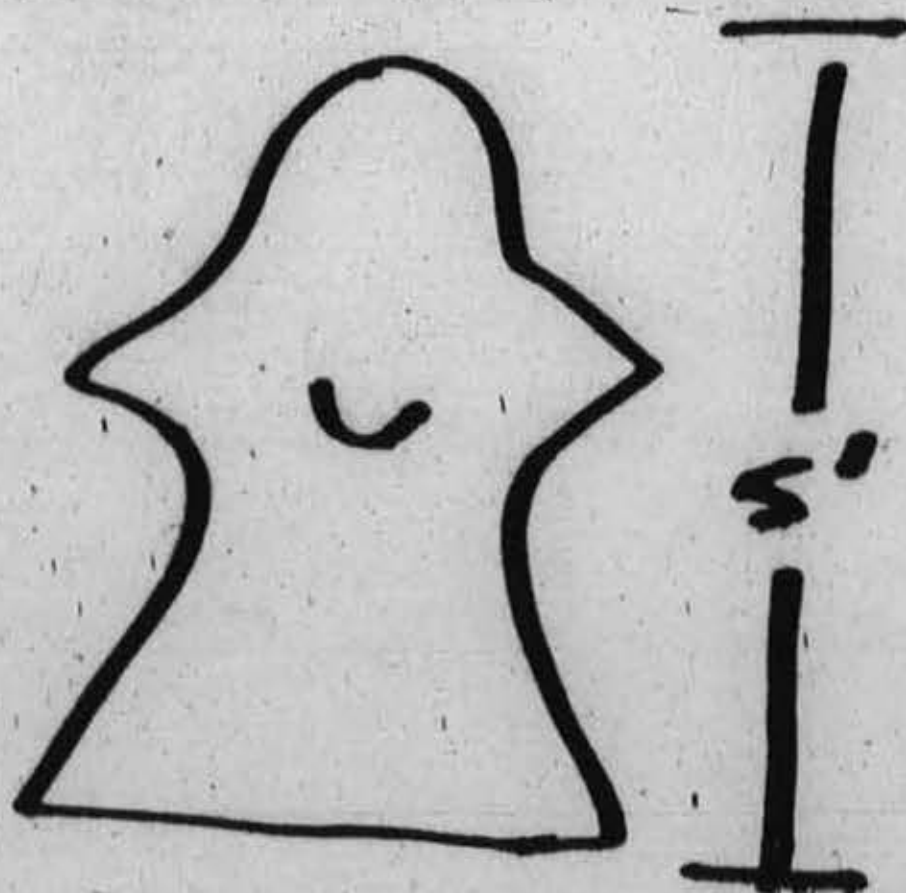

(H. J. HICKS) Cst.


(J. R. CORLEY) Supt.
OIC Prince George Det.

HJH/gb

DISTRIBUTION:

National Research Council,
Planetary Services Section,
100 Sussex Drive,
Ottawa, Ont.



NRC OTT
5 ROUTINE VIC 040CT UNCLAS

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA
FM: DIST 2 RCMP VICTORIA

SETELCO/5/297

FOLLOWING RECEIVED PRINCE GEORGE DET RCMP
RE: NEIL GALLIFORD DOB: 26MAY70 SIGHTING OF UFO 80/10/03
1736 EDMONTON ST PRINCE GEORGE BC 564-3010

AT 2040 HRS PACIFIC TIME 80/10/03 THE A/N SAW AN UNIDENTIFIED
FLYING OBJECT WITHIN THE CITY OF PRINCE GEORGE.
THE SKIES WERE COMPLETELY CLEAR (CLOUDLESS) AFTER SUNDOWN. THE
TEMPERATURE WAS APPROX. 10 C. THE SIGHTING OCCURED IN AN ALLEY
BEHIND ALVARD ST NEAR 15TH AVE. AND WAS ONLY WITNESSED BY THE
C/W 10 YR OLD BOY.

DUE TO HIS AGE, HIS MOTHER WAS INTERVIEWED TO CHECK THE
RELIABILITY OF THE BOY. IN HER OPINION, THE BOY IS TOTALLY
RELIABLE AND IS NOT PRONE TO TELLING STORIES. IT IS AGREED
THAT THE BOY IS MATURE AND INTELLIGENT FOR HIS AGE.
THE OBJECT TRAVELLED FROM WEST TO EAST AND HOVERED AT ABOUT 25
FEET ABOVE THE GROUND SOME 50 FEET FROM THE BOY. IT WAS ROCKET
SHAPED MEASURING SOME 5 FT BY 12 FT. IT GLOWED RED IN COLOR.
THE ENTIRE SIGHTING LASTED ONLY SOME 7 SECONDS OR SO. C.F.S.
BALDY HUGHES WAS ADVISED AT 2300 HRS AND THE REPORT TAKEN BY
M/CPL SCHNEIDER. A FULL WRITTEN REPORT WILL BE FORTHCOMING.
PLSE REPLY ATTN: CST H.J. HICKS A WATCH.

O.I.C. PRINCE GEORGE DET

END

NRC OTT

FILE	4712-5
ENCL	
DIR TO	F. Halliday
INDEXED BY	H 81
MAIN FILE C. L. L. TO	HALLIDAY

281

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

mail

NNNNVVVVV CLAL 67VGA054

HH

PP RECWC

DE RCCPG 0020 2811518

ZNY CCCCC

P R 071400Z OCT 80

FM CFB KINGSTON

TO RECWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RECWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECUR 216

NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO SIGHTINGS

REF: CFAO 71-1 ART 11

UFO REPORT

A. ABOUT 2030HRS 6 OCT 80

B CLOUDY

C. MRS BABCOL SICILA 68 MORAN CRESCENT KINGSTON ONT PHONE 544-3541

D. JOHN A MACDONALD BLVD KINGSTON ONT

E. UNKNOWN

F. DISK SHAPED OBJECT, LARGE, RED WHITE AND BLUE IN COLOUR. OBJECT TWINKLED AND HAD ABOUT 8 LIGHTS

G. HOVERED IN AREA ABOVE TREES FOR SHORT PERIOD OF TIME (ABOUT 2 MINUTES) AND THEN DEPARTED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION

H. REFERRED TO MILITARY POLICE BY ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE AND KINGSTON CITY POLICE WHO APPARENTLY CONSIDERED INCIDENT A HOAX

BT

#0020

NIDA

NRC

N 80/160

08-11-80
8 50 PM
RECEIVED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VV CLB196VGA074

HM

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPG 0020 2811518

ZNY CCCCC

P R 071400Z OCT 80

FM CFB KINGSTON

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCWC/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECUR 216

NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO SIGHTINGS

REF: CFAO 71-1 ART 11

UFO REPORT

A. ABOUT 2030HRS 6 OCT 80

B CLOUDY

C. MRS BABOCOL SICILA 68 MORAN CRESCENT KINGSTON ONT PHONE 544-3541

D. JOHN A MACDONALD BLVD KINGSTON ONT

E. UNKNOWN

F. DISK SHAPED OBJECT, LARGE, RED WHITE AND BLUE IN COLOUR. OBJECT TWINKLED AND HAD ABOUT 8 LIGHTS

G. HOVERED IN AREA ABOVE TREES FOR SHORT PERIOD OF TIME (ABOUT 2 MINUTES) AND THEN DEPARTED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION

H. REFERRED TO MILITARY POLICE BY ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE AND KINGSTON CITY POLICE WHO APPARENTLY CONSIDERED INCIDENT A HOAX

BT

£0020

201 0 13 '80

NDOC
NRC

FILE	4712-5
INCL	
DIR TO	J. HALLIDAY
INDEXED BY	H-1
MAIL FILE CHARGED TO	J. HALLIDAY

OCT 10 8 54 PM '80

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Venus is very bright in
exactly this part of the
sky. Our MORP station at
Lizard is 8 mi. south of
Davin - no unusual
phenomena on photo. L.H.

FILE	(4712-5)
ENCL.	2
DIR. TO	I. Halliday
INDEXED BY	W.H. 28
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO.	

Sunrise ~ 7h 20m
C.S.T.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP
GRC 6880

-C 237
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "F"	DATE 80 OCT 23	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	REGINA		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	REGINA		80-4105 N 80/161

RE:
OBJET:

KREUTZ, Edward (B: 11 Jul 62) - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object - Davin District, Saskatchewan - 80 OCT 18

80 OCT 18

1. The following is submitted in accordance with Op. Man. IV. 2.1.G.1.B.2. and in reference of CPIC message of 18 OCT 80 20:59/45.

2. At 1829 hrs this date the writer was contacted by Ed KREUTZ, 318 Argyle St, Regina, Sask., Phone 543-0961. KREUTZ was enquiring as to who he should report the sighting of a UFO. Further information gathered revealed that early AM this date approximately 5:45 hrs he was driving east on 48 Hwy near Davin, Sask. At the time his brother Andy KREUTZ Age 20 was also with him. At approximately 4 miles east of Davin, Sask., they both noticed an object slightly north of Highway 48. At the time the object in question appeared to be at a height about one thousand feet. As they kept driving towards this object described as circular in shape and with flat bottom, same observed losing height stopped and appeared to become stationary approximately 200 - 300 feet. Ed KREUTZ estimated that diameter of object at that height was around 25 feet. Ed KREUTZ and his brother kept driving and at one time the object was observed directly above their vehicle. Ed KREUTZ further stated there was no sound or static on their radio and that their vehicle kept functioning in a normal manner as they went along. Time of observation was around 15 minutes upon which the object took a southbound direction. Weather conditions at the time was clear, visibility was good and temperature cold.

3. Enquiries made in the Regina Detachment Complaint Book showed no report of any such happenings. Regina Telecommunication Centre contacted and advised that they had not received any calls of this nature. Lastly I contacted the Regina Air Traffic Controller who advised they did not have any report of UFO on their log. Enquiries are continuing in this matter and Ed KREUTZ and his brother will be met at a later date and statements obtained. Telex was also sent to the National Research Council in Ottawa via Regina Telecoms.

80 OCT 19

4. I contacted Ed KREUTZ (B: 62 Jul 11) at his residence at 318 Argyle St N, Regina, Sask. Ed KREUTZ interviewed by writer and statement obtained and is included in this file for perusal. The original report made to Regina Detachment day before was basically confirmed and the interview first started by having Ed KREUTZ sketch what he saw that morning. This drawing is also included to report being forwarded to the National Research Council. The drawing is also divided into two parts which first shows what they first saw initially and bottom part what each saw when they got closer.

...../2

7530-21-029-4527

RE - OBJET

PAGE

- 2 -

KREUTZ, Edward (B: 11 Jul 62) - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object

5. Further to the original description of the object given to the writer Ed KREUTZ reported that the object had blue lights on the left side and red lights on the right side. There was also mention a search light that was activated once their vehicle passed by the object. Edward isn't sure however, if the beam had hit the car. Edward lost sight of the object for a short time however, the next time the object was seen it had gone across the road to the south side. Although they didn't stop at all during the incident on account of being quite scared, Ed feels that the object was stationary at the time. Mention was also made to Edward about his AM radio being turned on, which it was, and Ed advised there was no static or interference on the radio and that furthermore vehicle did not experience mechanical failure of any sort.

6. Ed further stated that a McGavin's truck was following them a short way behind approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. He explained that they had passed this vehicle earlier and Edward is quite certain that the search light came on between the two vehicles. Therefore, an attempt is to be made to locate the McGavin's truck driver at a later time and obtain statement from same. Edward also stated that the whole sighting lasted about 15 minutes.

7. In talking with Edward my impressions were that he was still scared or impressed with this incident. He also told me he was quite skeptical about these phenomena and that of this date was a believer. He appeared to be a serious kid clean cut and mature for his age and undoubtedly previously mentioned was quite scared about the incident.

8. Local indices check made on subject to the Regina City Police and Criminal Records file - all indices checked were negative.

9. Andy KREUTZ was unavailable for interview at the time and therefore a patrol was made to the Flight Service Station at the Regina Airport. Flight Service Station is the only office open at Regina Airport between 1200 midnight 0700 hrs local time. The Station Manager made available to the writer all the flight plans for 80 Oct 18. All examined by writer with negative results as to any aircraft in the Regina area being in the Davin District at that particular time. These flight plans include military flights however, none appear to be around at that particular location at that time. It should also be noted that the Terminal Area Centre and their radar services are not open between 12 midnight and 0700 hrs in the morning, and their services are being monitored by Winnipeg Centre. It also should be noted that there is no radar coverage assumed by Winnipeg Centre over Regina and that their range goes only as far as Brandon, Man.

10. Although the Regina Centre and Radar were closed at the time, a check was nonetheless made with the Supervisor of Air Traffic Control in Regina, Sask. It is believed an occurrence of this nature would have been reported to this services, however,

RE - OBJET

PAGE

- 3. -

KREUTZ, Edward (B: 11 Jul 62) - Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object

10. (continued)

HOWEVER, enquiries made with the supervisor on shift revealed no report of the sort. A check was also made with the supervisor with the Terminal Centre immediately south of Regina Centre to wit: Salt Lake City and the supervisor at this location advised that there was no report of an occurrence of this nature. Reason of the check was that object was last seen heading south at the time.

11. In the later part of the day I was able to meet Andy KREUTZ (B: 20 Oct 60) 318 Argyle St N, Regina, Sask. Statement was obtained as well from Andy and is included with file for perusal. Again Andy basically corroborated the statement made by Edward and being the driver of the vehicle at the time was able to give a better drawing than his brother. The drawing is also included with Andy's statement and will be forwarded to the National Research Council as well. The drawing in question is definitely of a circular object. Andy also stated that the object was approximately 300 feet high and that he had quite a good sight on the object and that the weather conditions were excellent. Andy also gave the same description of the object being blue light left red light on the right and a red flashing light in the centre. Andy was also able to see that when the red flashing light in the centre was turned off a search light came off it from exactly the same location. The light source was protruding from the bottom may be a foot and was also a foot in diameter. Andy mentioned also that AM radio of their vehicle had no static interference and that the engine was working normally. There was no noise heard from the object. Andy confirmed as well the part of overpassing McGavin's truck and saw the light beam of the object between the vehicles. Andy feels that whoever was driving that truck would have seen the object. Andy described the object going across the highway as being of quite a fast move. Dead start to dead stop, not in a jump as such but without acceleration. Total time of sight was estimated as 15 minutes and Andy also added that the blue light on the left side appeared to be beeping out of the object and was rather pale in comparison to the red light on the other side. It may be also mentioned that the search light did not hit their car but was going up and down the highway.

12. Local indices check was made on the subject as well to the Regina City Police and record indicates that subject has no criminal record.

13. A check was also made with Cst. LEFEBVRE of Montmartre Detachment, which detachment is in charge of covering the area of Vibank, Sask. Cst. LEFEBVRE advises no report of UFO's from their point. It also appears that McGAVIN's Company has a regular run going through Vibank and Montmartre and Cst. LEFEBVRE made some attempts to locate the driver of this vehicle however, subsequent check revealed negative results and an attempt is to be made by the writer to contact him in Regina for further information.

...../4

RE - OBJET

PAGE

KREUTZ, Edward (B: 11 Jul 62) - Sighting of
Unidentified Flying Object

-4-

80 OCT 20

14. This date the writer contacted the McGavin's Company, Albert St, Regina, Sask., 543-9655 and talked to the Fleet Manager, Mr. CRADDOCK. Information gathered revealed that Gordon MacKENZIE of 867 Morris Cres, Regina, Sask., Phone 949-6182 was working at the time and would be the driver which was making the run on No. #48 Hwy. Mr. MacKENZIE was contacted by the writer and an interview was made on 80 Oct 22 at his residence in Regina, Sask. A statement was obtained from Mr. MacKENZIE and is included in this file for reference. Unfortunately MacKENZIE mentions not seeing anything unusual on his run and when further advised that the enquiry was about an unidentified flying object, he advised that again that he had not seen anything. My conversation with Mr. MacKENZIE revealed that he was a believer in UFO and I feel that should he have seen an object of this nature on No. 48 Hwy he would have mentioned same to the writer. All the three witnesses regarding this matter have been contacted and written statements obtained from same. All avenues have been explored by this detachment and this report is now being forwarded to Ottawa c/o National Research Council for their information, and whatever action deemed appropriate. This matter is now concluded to this point.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Richard J.C. Gagnon 31035.
(Richard J.C. Gagnon) Cst.
Regina Detachment

(M.D.Lock) S/Sgt.
i/c Regina Detach.

Statement of Andy KREUTZ (B: 20 OCT 60)- 318 Argyle
Street N, Regina, Sask

Saturday morning 80 Oct 18 at around 5:40 A.M. I was with my brother Ed and I was driving my car eastbound near Davin, Sask. We were east of Davin around 2 miles. At the time in the distance about 2 miles to the east and just off the highway to the north, I noticed what appeared to be a TV Tower or an aeroplane. It was a red flashing from the time we seen it. We kept approaching and I ruled out the possibility of an aircraft as I was catching up to it. Then we got just about right beside it and I noticed the lights the blue one on the left and red on the right area the red one in the middle was still flashing. It was off to my left 200 ft about and at most 200 - 300 ft in the air. Then when we had just come beside it and a little bit back the object sort of kept up with us and the red flashing light in the middle stopped flashing and the white search light came on from the exact same spot. I was seeing the object from the bottom side in an angle. The object was circular in shape 25 - 30 feet in diameter in the area where the light from was protruding may be a foot and was around a foot to 18" in diameter. When this search light came on, it traced behind my vehicle then to the left on the highway up and down. It didn't stop at all on any particular object, no noise from the object was heard. The AM radio was on and seemed to be working all right. There was a vehicle that we had previously passed, it was a McGavin's truck 2 - 3 tonnes. He stopped in Vibank later on. He didn't stop for that object, seemed to stop but kept up with us later on. When the search light was on it was between the 2 vehicles. The object kept beside us, just off to the left for about 1/8 of a mile, after that it switched off the search light turned on the red flashing and crossed over to the south side of the highway. It took it about 3 seconds to go across the highway. He wasn't a real jump, but it wasn't gradual either. It was a steady move. After that I could no longer see it as it was in the blind spot of the car. Weather conditions was clear at the time, cold and no wind. It was still dark. The object was standing out in the dark from the moon. There was no markings as such but the blue light seemed to be beeking us by contrast to the other side light and was not as bright as the other light almost pale. Search light didn't hit the car at any time. Duration of the sight from when we first saw it was about 15 minutes. After we got passed Vibank traffic got a big heavier. Straight ahead to the east exactly was a star very bright exactly over the road. Thats about it.

Sgd: Andy KREUTZ.

WITNESS:

Cst. R. Gagnon

Statement of Gordon A. MacKENZIE (B: 31 Oct 45)
867 Morris Cres, Regina, Sask. Ph 949-6182

On Saturday morning 80 Oct 18, at around 5:30 A.M. I was working my run on #48 Hwy. I was driving a McGavin's Truck and was proceeding eastbound on 48 Highway. When I first got on #48 highway., from #1 Highway, I was passed by a car. This car went up ahead about 1/2 mile and I kept sight with that car all the way to Vibank, Sask. The weather was clear, there was no fog. I didn't meet any traffic on the way to Vibank on #48 Highway. I didn't see anything usually different on the road or in the air that morning.

Sgd: R. Gagnon,
Regina Detachment.

Sgd: Gordon A. MacKenzie.

Statement of Edward KREUTZ (B: 11 Jul 62) 318
Argyle North, Regina, Saskatchewan

On Saturday morning at around 5:45 A.M. I was with my brother Andy KREUTZ in his car driving eastbound on #48 Hwy about 4 miles out of Davin, around midway to Vibank, Sask.

Andy was driving at the time and at first I noticed it and jokingly I said look at the UFO and as we approached it we had thought it was an aeroplane, but we kept getting closer and closer to it. Andy asked me if there was a TV Tower there and I told him that there wasn't. Once we got about 300 feet away, we noticed the two other lights on the side blue on the left, red on the right with the red flashing light in the centre. Once we had appeared to cross its path, the search light came on. I saw the light come on but I am not sure if it hit the car. Around that time I lost it because of the visibility of the window. Then I noticed it after it passed along the car through the back window. At that time it was definitely on the other side of the road the south side. When I noticed it it appeared to be stationary. We never stopped the vehicle we were too scared. From what I saw it was dark, it was hard to say because of the flashing light. It was a bright red and a constant light flashing. The two on the side were constant on and the middle one flashing. Weather conditions were clear, cool and dark. Could see the stars still. Shape of the object was round, with oval top. The lights seemed to be on an arc pattern so I presume it was round.

We had the radio on at the time there was no static interference and the car engine kept functioning without problem. As we crossed the path of this object, I would estimate it was 200 - 300 ft off the road on the north side and 200 - 300 ft. high.

There was only one other vehicle around there at the time. A McGavin's truck travelling same direction behind us about 1/4 to 1/2 mile. We had passed it earlier. We lost the truck around Vibank, so I think he might have turned into Vibank, Sask. Nobody else that I noticed neither Andy or I had been drinking. I don't drink. The whole incident was frightening and scary. I didn't report right away. Didn't know what to do, went home and talked to Mom, and Dad and said we should talk to you. I was skeptical before but now I do believe.

Sgd: Edward KREUTZ.

Witness:

Cst. R. Gagnon
Regina Detachment.



DETACHMENT, INVESTIGATION REPORT
RAPPORT D'ENQUÊTE DU DÉTACHEMENT

Occurrence No. Incident No.	File No. - Dossier N°
--------------------------------	-----------------------

1st - *Question*

Ed

Date & Time
Date & heure

Details - Détails

SKETCH OF
ED KREUTZ

Investigator's Signature
Signature de l'enquêteur

Reviewed by - Révisé par

Date

•
NRC OTT

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
FM: REGINA DETACHMENT

OCTOBER 18, 1980

*****PRIORITY*****UNCLASSIFIED*****

RE: SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMPLAINT RECIEVED AT 1829 HRS CENTRAL TIME FROM REGINA
RESIDENT REPORTING UFO SIGHTED APPROXIMATLY 12-15 MILES SOUTHEAST
OF REGINA NEAR DAVIN, SASK. TIME OF SIGHTING WAS 0645 HRS
80 OCT 18 SKY CONDITION CLEAR AND COLD. OBSERVERS WAS ED KREUTZ
AGE:18 AND BROTHER ANDY AGE:20 BOTH OF REGINA SASK. OBSERVER
LOCATED AT THE TIME ON HIGHWAY NO. 48 NEAR DAVIN, DRIVING
EASTBOUND, OBJECT DESCRIBED AS CIRCULAR IN SHAPE, FLAT BOTTOM.
BLUE FLASHING LIGHT ON LEFT SIDE AND RED FLAHSING LIGHT ON RIGHT SIDE
OF OBJECT. WHEN FIRST OBSERVED, OBJECT WAS SLIGHTLY ON NORTH
SKDE OF MGHWAY AT A HEIGHT ESTIMATED OF 200-300 FEET.
DIAMETER ESTIMATED AT 25 FEET. DURATION OF OBSERVATION WAS 15
MINUTES UPON WHICH OBJECT QUICKLY LEFT THE AREA HEADING SOUTH-
BOUND.

INVESTIGATION TO FOLLOW IN THIS MATTER. FURTHER CORRESPONDANCE
TO BE FORWARDED DIRECT TO C.R.S. OTTAWA UPON COMPLETION OF
INVESTIGATION.

CST RICHARD GAGNON
REGINA DETACHMENT

•
NRC OTT
•

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

PUZ009/20

P 201625Z OCT 80

FM CFS YORKTON

TO RNC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS

OPS 045

SUBJ: UFO SIGHTING

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO SIGHTING

A. 200155Z OCT 80

B. CLEAR

C. MEL KOKOSKI BOX 148 FOAM LAKE, SASK 272-4622

D. NW OF SECTION 1128 12

E. FATHER - SON OF MR KOKOSKI

F. DRIVING WEST SEEN LIGHT. LIGHT APPROACHED FROM THE SOUTH THEN
TURNED TOWARDS CAR THEN LIGHT DISAPPEARED. 1 OBJECT

G. 5-10 SECONDS

H. INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED WERE NOT CONSUMING ALCOHOL

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

N 80/162

V.
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80/163

PUZ006/28

P R 281425Z OCT 80

FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

BT

UNCLAS SD 043

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 280905Z

B. CLEAR

C. MRS FERN BYERS RR 2 COLLINS DR NORTH BAY, ONT. 472 6216

D. 2 MILES (APPEARED TO BE IN THE AREA OF NORTH BAY AIRPORT)

E. TWO (2) DAUGHTERS AGE 18-19 YRS

F. CONE SHAPED OBJECTS (2) VARYING COLOURS= RED, YELLOW, BLUE TO TURQUOISE. REMAINED STATIONARY WITH A SLIGHT MOVEMENT OF BOTTOM IN AN UPWARD DIRECTION

G. 1 HOUR (OBSERVER WENT BACK TO BED AT THIS TIME, OBJECTS STILL VISE

H. NO SOUND

BT

NRC DEE OTT

Note: Venus and Regulus in the part of sky, close together.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "E-2"	DATE 80-11-02	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION Prince Rupert		80-5127
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Smithers		

RE - OBJET: Bob & Diane WALKER - Compl. of UFO sighting
Smithers, B.C. 80-10-21
SMITHERS DETACHMENT CASE (UNORG)

N 80/164

1. On the 21st of October, 1980 Mr. Bob WALKER contacted the Terrace Telecom Centre at approx. 2145 hrs. advising that he and his wife plus another witness had just seen a UFO and wished to speak to a member.
2. On this same date, the 21st of October, at approx. 2147 hrs. I attended at the complainant's residence at 3667 First Ave. where I met with Mr. & Mrs. WALKER at the rear door to their house.
3. The complainant advised me that he had ordered a taxi to attend his residence to pick him up to take him to a class that he was teaching at a local school. Mr. WALKER advised me that Rita DAVID, the taxi driver, came around to his house to pick him up and upon getting into the car with her Mrs. DAVID directed Mr. WALKER's attention to a bright light which was hovering or flying over the ridge area directly to the south of town. This ridge is a ridge that is presently under construction of the new ski lift for the ski hill area. Mr. WALKER said that when he got into the car and she pointed it out to him, he noticed that the light was a circular shape and a stronger light than what is normally seen as a street light or even a star or a satellite. He advised that the bright light was moving in a very erratic pattern over the ridge and along the ridge towards Hudson Bay Mountain. He further stated that he and Rita watched the object for approx. 5 minutes or so before he got out of the car and went back into the house to inform his wife of the sighting. He then said that he went back out and the light object had gone down in behind the ridge closest to the mountain and when it had, he told his wife Diane to watch the area as she might see it. Mr. WALKER then informed me that he departed in the taxi to the school without seeing the object again.
4. Diane WALKER advised me that she watched for this object that her husband had seen and approx. 2 minutes later it appeared again at about the same location that he had pointed out to her. She informed me that the object was circular in shape with a bright flashing white light and a bright pink glow around the sphere. She further advised that she watched this brightly lit object for approx. 30-45 minutes and during that time it moved back and forth along the mountain and ridge area at a very fast rate of speed. She then stated that the sphere hovered over the mountaintop and moved back and forth in a pattern using the mountaintop as a sort of central point. Mrs. WALKER then informed me that the sphere came in towards town at one point at a very fast rate of speed and then moved back again over the mountaintop. Mrs. WALKER then said that the sphere again came in towards town at a much faster rate of speed and closer in towards town than it did the first time. She then advised that she went into the house to do something and when she checked on the object again it had gone. Diane WALKER informed me that this incident had taken place between the hours of 1930 and 2030 on this date.

RE - OBJET

PAGE 2

Bob & Diane WALKER - Compl. of UFO Sighting
 Smithers, B.C. 80-10-21
 SMITHERS DETACHMENT CASE (UNORG)

5. I then asked Mr. WALKER why he failed to report this incident at the time it was happening. He advised me that he didn't report it because he felt that no one would believe either him or Rita DAVID. He stated that he observed this object at approx. 1930 hrs. and also described it as a sphere with a pinkish glow around it.

6. On attendance at the complainant's residence and meeting with both persons, I felt that the complainant's wife was rather excited about the incident and about sighting this object that she had seen. He appeared to me to be very calm and very collected about the whole incident. Both persons appeared to me to be sober and none had any odour of alcohol on their breath whatsoever.

7. Description of Sighting:

Shape:	Circular when stationary, inverted dishlike shape when moving.
Colour:	Bright white light on the lower half of the sphere when stationary. Sphere also had a bright pink glow around it and seemed to light up the mountain area with this pinkish glow due to a light snow covering on the mountain.
Altitude:	Approx. 5 - 6500 feet.
Movement:	Rapid, traversing type of movement, faster than a plane or helicopter.
Number of Objects:	One.

8. From the point that the complainant and his wife had made the sighting, I could see clearly the entire mountain area and also the trees along the ridge above town. The sky was very clear with the moon casting a light down on the snow of the ridge and also the mountain area. The air was cool, to the point that frost was forming on the cars. None of the street lights in the area of the complainant's house obstruct the view of the mountain.

9. I then made my attendance to the Rita DAVID residence on King Street and Third Ave. where I had intended to speak with Rita herself. She was, however, not home and I was therefore given a phone number to call at which I could speak to her. This number was called and I spoke to Rita. She confirmed the sighting of a brightly lit object and also that she had made the first sighting of it. When Mr. WALKER came out to the car she informed him of this sighting also and directed his attention to it where they both watched it for approx. 5 minutes. When speaking with Mrs. DAVID on the phone, she sounded to me at that time to be sober and completely believable.

RE - OBJET

PAGE

3

Bob & Diane WALKER - Compl. of UFO Sighting
Smithers, B.C. 80-10-21
SMITHERS DETACHMENT CASE (UNORG)

10. At approx. 2250 hrs. on this same date, the 21st of October, I attended to the Smithers Airport where I spoke to the terminal dispatcher, Bruce BOBICK, who was the controller for the airport that evening. He advised that the last plane out of the area and around the Smithers area was just prior to 1900 hrs. He further advised me that they did not have any radar type of tracking or monitoring device with which they could observe incoming and outgoing planes. Mr. BOBICK also advised me at that time that the nearest tracking facility was near COMOX or Prince George at the Armed Forces Bases.

11. I then returned to the Detachment where I called down to Comox to the Comox Armed Forces Base at 339-2211 and spoke to a female person down there. This person then put my line over to another line on the Base which handles such calls as this sighting. The female person at this part of the Base took down some of the details of the sighting, she did not, however, advise whether anybody would be getting in touch with this office as to confirming any sort of sighting.

12. A complete CPIC message has been forwarded to Prince Rupert Sub/Div and also to the CO "E" Div., Dist. 2 advising of the sighting and of some of the details of the complaint.

13. It is my finding in this matter that the complainant's are both believable, but it is not known for sure what exactly they had seen on this particular date. On the ridge area where the complainant's had seen this flying type of object, there is a new development of some sort going up there in which the ski hill is putting up a ski lift to the other side of the ridge. There is a road up there, but there are trees along this road which would cover the light of any sort of vehicle which might be driving along it. Both complainant's stated that this object was not coming from within the tree area or on the mountain itself, but flying above the ridge and also the three peaks of the Hudson Bay Mountain. On Hudson Bay Mountain itself there are four peaks, three of which are much higher than the fourth. Mrs. WALKER had advised me at the time that this object was flying above the mountaintop above the highest peak of the three of the four peaks. She stated also that it seemed to use the top of the mountain as a central point at which it would traverse out and then back in, out again in the opposite direction and back to the central point, then out again and continued like this for a period of 30-45 minutes. Both Mr. & Mrs. WALKER and also Rita DAVID stated that this object was a brightly lit type of sphere or dishlike object which was moving very rapidly, faster than a normal plane would travel. Findings at the airport have stated that no helicopters or planes were flying in the general vicinity at the time this sighting was made.

14. As there is nothing further that can be done on this particular complaint, no further action will be taken until such time as correspondence is received to re-open the file.

RE - OBJET:

PAGE

4

Bob & Diane WALKER - Compl. of UFO Sighting
Smithers, B.C. 80-10-21
SMITHERS DETACHMENT CASE (UNORG)

CONCLUDED HERE:

James B. Colville
(J.B. COLVILLE) Cst.
Smithers Detachment

[Signature]
Sgt.
NCO i/c Detachment

DISTRIBUTION: CO "E" Div., Dist. 2
OC Prince Rupert Sub/Div

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ22/04

P R 041800Z NOV 80
FM 43 RADAR SQUADRON PENHOLD
TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTROPHYSICS

BT

UNCLAS OPSO 64

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 02 NOV 80 1830 HRS

B. CLOUDY

C. MR GLEN MATHEWS, RED DEER ALBERTA

D. RED DEER ALBERTA

E. NIL

F. SIX ORANGE OBJECTS MOVING FROM NORTH TO EAST CYLINDER
SHAPED. MR MATHEWS FOLLOWED OBJECTS AND MANAGED TO GET UNDER
THEM AND THEY SPLIT UP AND WENT IN RANDOM DIRECTIONS AND DISAPPEARED

G. DID NOT SAY

H. NIL

BT

•

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80/165

03/0130Z

NOV 2 8 50 AM '80

2022X CHAE
W.B. C. RECORDS OFFICE
RECEIVED

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ009/30

P 300300Z OCT 80
FM CFS ALSASK
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG
INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
UNCLAS

GEOPSO 042

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

A. 300200Z OCT 80

B. SCATTERED CLOUD

C. CWO OKEEFE CFS ALSASK 1-306-968-2637

D. NEAR MARENGO, SASKATCHEWAN

E. WO RESHKE R

CPL HORNSEY W

F. APPEARANCE OF BRIGHT STAR. STROBE LIGHT EFFECT EMINATED
FROM OBJECT. OBJECT MOVED RAPIDLY IN A LATERAL AS WELL AS
VERTICAL PLANE. FIRST SIGHTED OVER TOWN OF MARENGO. PROCEEDED
WEST TOWARD ASLASK THEN WNW UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED. DUE TO
ALMOST INSTANTANEOUS MOVEMENT FROM ONE LOCATION TO ANOTHER UNABLE
TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF OBJECTS. ALTITUDE UNKNOWN

G. 10 MIN

H. NIL

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

N80/166

✓
*Comm 1220 rocket re entry,
Photographed by at least 5 NORP stations*

MO*
NRC DEE OTT

Dr. Mc Namara
SUSSEX

N 80/167

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ003
P 030910Z NOV 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA/HERTZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTRO PHYSICS
OPS 066
SUBJ: UFO REPORT
A. 030835Z NOV 80
B. CLEAR. MANY BRIGHT STARS
C. JOE TATITREW 14818 - 88A STREET, EDMONTON 403-476-6862
D. AT HOME
E. MOTHER AND SISTER
F. A BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT HIGH IN THE SKY, BUT A LITTLE LOWER
THAN THE STARS. SOMETIMES MOVING SLIGHTLY, TO THE NORTH OF
OBSERVERS WITH SPOKES OF FIRE FROM THE TOP AND OCCASIONALLY
TURNING RED AND YELLOW. SEEMS TO MAKE A FAINT BEEPING NOISE
G. CONTINUOUS
H. NO A/C IN AREA, MANY BRIGHT STARS IN THAT AREA OF SKY
WHICH COULD GIVE THIS VISUAL AFFECT, BUT OBSERVERS CONVINCED
IT IS NOT A STAR
TEXT ENDS

*
NRC DEE OTT
COMM SQN OTT

MO*
NRC DEE OTT

Dr. Mc Namara
SUSSEX

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ003
P 030910Z NOV 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA/HERTZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTRO PHYSICS
OPS 066
SUBJ: UFO REPORT
A. 030835Z NOV 80
B. CLEAR. MANY BRIGHT STARS
C. JOE TATITREW 14818 - 88A STREET, EDMONTON 403-476-6862
D. AT HOME
E. MOTHER AND SISTER
F. A BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT HIGH IN THE SKY, BUT A LITTLE LOWER
THAN THE STARS. SOMETIMES MOVING SLIGHTLY, TO THE NORTH OF
OBSERVERS WITH SPOKES OF FIRE FROM THE TOP AND OCCASIONALLY
TURNING RED AND YELLOW. SEEMS TO MAKE A FAINT BEEPING NOISE
G. CONTINUOUS
H. NO A/C IN AREA, MANY BRIGHT STARS IN THAT AREA OF SKY
WHICH COULD GIVE THIS VISUAL AFFECT, BUT OBSERVERS CONVINCED
IT IS NOT A STAR
TEXT ENDS

*
NRC DEE OTT
COMM SQN OTT

V
K*
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ017/06

P R 061600Z NOV 80

FM 43 RADAR SQN PENHOLD

TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTROPHYSICS

UNCLAS OPSO 40

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 0310 HRS 5 NOV 80

B, CLOUDY

C, NO NAME GIVEN

D, 43RD AVENUE RED DEER ALBERTA

E, NIL

F, SHAPE - ROUND= COLOR - BRIGHT ORANGE= ABOUT ONE-HALF MILE UP

G, 5 MINUTES

H, NIL

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80/168

P.
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ018/06
P R 061605Z NOV 80
FM 43 RADAR SQN PENHOLD
TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE
OF ASTROPHYSICS
UNCLAS OPSO 41
SUBJ: UFO REPORT
A. 2010 HRS 4 NOV 80
B. CLOUDY
C. DID NOT GIVE NAME
D. SOUTH SIDE GAETZ AVE RED DEER ALBERTA
E. NIL
F. STRANGE LIGHTS= FORMATION OVER SOUTH EAST SIDE OF THE
CITY AND WAS HEADING NORTH EAST. IT WAS AT ABOUT 1000 FEET.
BLUE AND YELLOW. HEARD NO SOUND
G. 3 MINUTES
H. NIL
TEXT ENDS

N 80 / 169
05 / 0310

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ010/06

P 051630Z NOV 80

FM CFS YORKTON

TO NRC OTTAWA/NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS

UNCLAS OPS 050

SUBJ: UFO SIGHTING

REF: CFAO 71-1

FIVE SEPARATE SIGHTINGS

I, UFO SIGHTING NR 1

A, 050300Z NOV 80

B, HAZY

C, GORDON JACKSON

D, WILLOWBROOK, SASK.

E, NIL

F, TWO SEPARATE OBJECTS, DIFFERENT SET OF LIGHTS. SMALL OBJECT JUST UNDER LONGER ONE, WITH TRAILING BEAMING LIGHTS.

G, 1 TO 2 MIN

H, NIL

I, UFO SIGHTING NR 2

A, 050300Z NOV 80

B, DARK

C, CINDY EATMON

D, FOAM LAKE, SASK.

E, NIL

F, TWO STRINGS OF LIGHTS. RED, ORANGE, NO SOUND

G, 30 SEC TO 1 MIN

H, NIL

I, UFO SIGHTING NR 3

A, 050300Z NOV 80

B, CLEAR

C, DERL KRISTJANSON, FOAM LAKE 272-4393

D, 2 MILES NORTH OF LESLEY SASK.

E, RICK WEST

F, 2 BRIGHT LIGHTS-ORANGE. TWO STRINGS OF LIGHTS

G, 10-12 SECONDS

H, SLOW MOVING. OBSERVERS FLASHED LIGHTS OF TRUCK. OBJECT DISAPPEARED

I, UFO SIGHTING NR 4

A, 050300Z NOV 80

B, HAZY

C, LARRY SYOR, FOAM LAKE. 272-4347

D, 7 MILES WEST OF FOAM LAKE, SASK.

E, 5 OTHER OBSERVERS

F, ROUND, BRIGHT, A LITTLE ORANGE, ALTITUDE OF A SMALL PLANE. SLOW, THEN FAST. DISAPPEARED

G, 45 SECS

H, 2 LONG STRINGS OF THEM (FORMATION) SEVERAL LARGE ONES WHICH WERE BRIGHT AND SEVERAL SMALL ONES. OBSERVER FLASHED LIGHTS OF VEHICLE. OBJECTS DISAPPEARED

I, UFO SIGHTING NR 5

A, 050301Z NOV 80

B, CLEAR

C, SHIRLEY ARNESON, BOX 67, TUSSMELL, SASK. 272-4828

D, 5 MILES NORTH OF TUSSMELL

E, FAMILY

F, ORANGE AND BRIGHT LIGHT, WEST TO NE TRAVELLING FAST

G, 3 MIN

H, TWO SEPARATE OBJECTS. SMALLER OBJECT UNDER THE LARGER OBJECT AND ORANGE STRING OF LIGHTS (SPARKS)

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N80/170

N80/171

N80/172

N80/173

N80/174

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ015/06
P R 051635Z NOV 80
FM CFS ALSASK
TO NDOC OTTAWA
ACOC WINNIPEG
NORAD COC CHEYENNE MTN CO/DOFS
ADGHQ NORTH BAY
INFO NRC OTTAWA/METEOR CENTRE
UNCLAS GEOPSO 045
SUBJ: METEORITE OBSERVATION
A. 050530Z NOV 80 ?
B. THIN SCATTERED CLOUD
C. SUSAN LEHNER, MONITOR ALBERTA
D. OUTSIDE HOME
E. MR LEHNER, MONITOR ALBERTA
F. TWO OBJECTS SPARKLING
G. BLUE SPARKLING
H. BLUE
J. ROUND, LARGER THAN STARS
K. 90 SECONDS
L. NIL
M. NORTH
N. BOTH OBJECTS CIRCLING
TEXT ENDS

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N80/175

*Cosmos 1220
rocket re-entry*

NOV 15 1980

2022EX UNITAE
NRC C-RECORDS OFFICE
OTTAWA

5 NOV 80

N 80/176

FIREBALL / SATELITE SIGHTING

- AT 0258Z I WAS IN REGINA TOWER AND OBSERVED A SERIES (APPROX 3 OR 4) WHITE LIGHTS MOVING AT MODERATE SPEED IN A FLAT TRAJECTORY ACROSS THE HORIZON. FIRST SIGHTED BEARING 280° MAGNETIC FROM TOWER AND TERMINATED ABOUT 30 SECONDS LATER BEARING APPROX 300° MAGNETIC. HEIGHT ABOVE HORIZON 15 TO 20° .
- AT THE SAME TIME THREE HIGH ALTITUDE OVERFLIGHTS REPORTED SEEING THE LIGHTS. ONE FLIGHT STATED THE DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT APPEARED TO BE SW TO NE OR SOUTHWEST TO NORTH AND SEEING WHITE LIGHTS BREAKING UP INTO SMALLER LIGHTS AND DEVELOPING RED TAILS

2 PAGES...

PAGE 2

WG ACC AAZA FM RELAY
TO NORAD.

JOHN HOAGES ADVISED 0410Z
(NO ANSWER UNTIL THEN)

YN FSS ADVISED US OF REPORTS
IN YN AREA, SIMILAR TO
REGINA SIGHTING.

GP.

NRC LIB OTT

NOV 5, 1980

RCMP REG

05/0300

REGINA NOVEMBER 05 1980

TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

N 80/177

F4231 RE U F O SIGHTINGS FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM MORSE DET
QUOTE:

AT APPROXIMATELY 2100 HRS NOV 04 CST O'NEIL MORSE DET OBSERVED
2 WHITE LIGHTS IN THE SOUTH-WEST. THESE LIGHTS WERE PERPENDICULAR
TO EACH OTHER. THE LIGHTS PROCEEDED IN A NORTH EAST DIRECTION AND
AS THEY PROCEEDED NORTH-EAST LONG WHITE TAILS GREN FROM THEM -
APPEARED TO BE TAILS. THEY APPEARED TO BE GOING AT A HIGH RATE
OF SPEED AND LASTED FOR APPROXIMATELY 25 SECONDS AND APPEARED TO
EXPLODE. THE ABOVE WAS ALSO SEEN BY A MR NORMAN GIZTEL (RETIRED
S/SGT RCMP) WHO IS VISITING AT A FARM 2 MILES NORTH OF HERBERT
(PHONE NUMBER 764-2834) UNQUOTE

F DVIIV ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

NRC LIB OTT

RCMP REG

REGINA NOVEMBER 05 1980

0.5/0300

TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

F4231 RE U F 0 SIGHTINGS FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM MORSE DET
QUOTE:

AT APPROXIMATELY 2100 HRS NOV. 04 CST O'NEIL MORSE DET OBSERVED
2 WHITE LIGHTS IN THE SOUTH-WEST. THESE LIGHTS WERE PERPENDICULAR
TO EACH OTHER. THE LIGHTS PROCEEDED IN A NORTH EAST DIRECTION AND
AS THEY PROCEEDED NORTH-EAST LONG WHITE TAILS GREW FROM THEM -
APPEARED TO BE TAILS. THEY APPEARED TO BE GONING AT A HIGH RATE
OF SPEED AND LASTED FOR APPROXIMATELY 25 SECOND AND APPEARED TO
EXPLODE. THE ABOVE WAS ALSO SEEN BY A MR NORMAN GITZEL (RETIRED
S/SGT RCMP) WHO IS VISITING AT A FARM 2 MILES NORTH OF HERBERT
(PORNONE NUMBER 784-2834) UNQUOTE

F DVIIV ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

NRC LIB OTT
RCMP REG

NOV 5 1980

REGINA NOV 05 1980

05/0300

N 80/178

TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

F42211 RE U F O SIGHTINGS

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM SHIFT CURRENT CITY DET QUOTE

I, CST M PAGE WAS BY THE T V ANTENNA'S ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CITY AT AROUND 2100 HRS. WHEN I OBSERVED TWO LIGHTS COMING FROM THE WEST. THEY WERE BOTH BRIGHT, ONE WAS ON TOP OF THE OTHER. THEY WERE BOTH EAST BOUND WHEN I SAW THEM THEN THEIR COURSE GRADUALLY TURNED NORTHEAST. THEY WERE BOTH PARALLEL TO EACH OTHER. THE TOP ONE WAS SLIGHTLY IN FRONT OF THE BOTTOM ONE. THEY BOTH LEFT A TRAIL OF LIGHT AND SPARKLES WHICH APPEARED TO ME TO BE METEORS AT THE TIME. THEN THEY STARTED TO DISINTEGRATE GRADUALLY. THEN THEY WERE GONE. CST TODD AND CST MCCULLOCH, BOTH OF THE CITY DET SAW THE LIGHTS WHEN I CONTACTED THEM ON THE RADIO. THE SKY WAS CLEAR AT THE MOMENT.

AT 2135 WAS A RON AILSBY OF THE CANADIAN ARMED FORCES RESERVES (MAJOR) CAME INTO OUR CITY OFFICE AND REPORTED THE SAME SIGHTING. AILSBY WAS 6 MILES EAST OF RUSH LAKE ON HWY NBR 1 AT THE TIME OF THE SIGHTINGS. AILSBY SAW IT AT A 25 DEGREE ANGLE AND WAS LEVEL WITH THE HORIZON. AILSBY THOUGHT AT FIRST THAT IT WAS AN AIRPLANE CRASHING BEING A PILOT HIMSELF. THEN HE FIGURED THAT IT MIGHT BE A SATELLITE BECAUSE OF THE BRIGHT ORANGE YELLOWISH COLOR. AILSBY CAN BE REACHED AT THE FOLLOWING PHONE NUMBERS: REGINA 584-8567 AND WYMARK 627-3490.

THESE SIGHTINGS WERE SEEN AT 2100 HOURS NOVEMBER 04 1980, CENTRAL STANDARD TIME. THE DURATION OF THE OBSERVATION WAS BETWEEN ONE AND ONE HALF MINUTE. MANY OTHER PEOPLE OF THE CITY SAW THE HAPPENING UNQUOTE

F DIV REGINA ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

NRC LIB OTT

RCMP REG

NRC LIB OTT

RCMP REG

REGINA NOV 05 1980

TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA

F4221: RE U F O SIGHTINGS.

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM SHIFT CURRENT CITY DET QUOTE

I, CST M PAGE WAS BY THE T V ANTENNAS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CITY AT AROUND 2100 HRS, WHEN I OBSERVED TWO LIGHTS COMING FROM THE WEST. THEY WERE BOTH BRIGHT. ONE WAS ON TOP OF THE OTHER. THEY WERE BOTH EAST BOUND WHEN I SAW THEM THEN THEIR COURSE GRADUALLY TURNED NORTHEAST. THEY WERE BOTH PARALLEL TO EACH OTHER. THE TOP ONE WAS SLIGHTLY IN FRONT OF THE BOTTOM ONE. THEY BOTH LEFT A TRAIL OF LIGHT AND SPARKLES WHICH APPEARED TO ME TO BE METEORS AT THE TIME. THEN THEY STARTED TO DISINTEGRATE GRADUALLY. THEN THEY WERE GONE. CST TODD AND CST MCCULLOCK, BOTH OF THE CITY DET SAW THE LIGHTS WHEN I CONTACTED THEM ON THE RADIO. THE SKY WAS CLEAR AT THE MOMENT.

AT 2135 HRS A RON AILSBY OF THE CANADIAN ARMED FORCES RESERVES (MAJOR) CAME INTO OUR CITY OFFICE AND REPORTED THE SAME SIGHTING. AILSBY WAS 6 MILES EAST OF RUSH LAKE ON HWY NBR 1 AT THE TIME OF THE SIGHTINGS. AILSBY SAW IT AT A 25 DEGREE ANGLE AND WAS LEVEL WITH THE HORIZON. AILSBY THOUGHT AT FIRST THAT IT WAS AN AIRPLANE CRASHING BEING A PILOT HIMSELF. THEN HE FIGURED THAT IT MIGHT BE A SATELLITE BECAUSE OF THE BRIGHT ORANGE YELLOWISH COLOR. AILSBY CAN BE REACHED AT THE FOLLOWING PHONE NUMBERS: REGINA 584-8567 AND WYMARK: 627-3490.

THESE SIGHTINGS WERE SEEN AT 2100 HOURS NOVEMBER 04 1980, CENTRAL STANDARD TIME. THE DURATION OF THE OBSERVATION WAS BETWEEN ONE AND ONE HALF MINUTE. MANY OTHER PEOPLE OF THE CITY SAW THE HAPPENING UNQUOTE

F DIV REGINA ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

NRC LIB OTT

RCMP REG

V.
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ017/05 NOV
P 05515Z NOV 80
FM CFB CALGARY
TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
BT

UNCLAS BDO 001

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

N 80/179

A. 05 NOV 80, 0255Z OR 0300Z. REPORTED THROUGH BASE OPERATOR APPROX 8
B. VERY CLEAR SOME FERTHERY CHINOOK CLOUDS A MILES OR SO TO THE EAST
C. MR ARTHUR EDWARD BRIGGS, GENERAL DELIVERY, MILLARVILLE, ALTA,
PHONE 931-2581. BUSINESS BRIGGS FURRIERS, CALGARY, PHONE 249-7781.
D. MILLARVILLE, ALTA. 28 MILES SW OF CALGARY, BETWEEN PRIDDIS AND
TURNER VALLEY ON HWY 22
E. TIMMY ADAMS 18 YEARS OLD SON OF TOM ADAMS OF PRIDDIS, ALTA,
PHONE 931-2141. SIGHTED NEAR HOME. APPROX 7 MILES NORTH AND 2 MILES
WEST OF THE BRIGGS HOME. APPROX 2 MILES SW OF PRIDDIS
F. A SMALL LIGHT AND A LARGER LIGHT, CONSIDERED TO BE 2 CRAFTS,
VERY LUMINOUS AROUND THE EDGES. THE LARGER ONE LEFT A DISTINCTIVE
TREMENDOUS SPARKLY TRAIL AS IT PASSED FROM THE SSW TO THE NE PARALLEL
TO THE GROUND. PASSED TO THE SOUTH OF MR BRIGGS ON WHAT APPEARED TO
THE SAME FLIGHT PATH AS AIRLINES GOING INTO CALGARY FROM THE SW,
POSSIBLY A MILE SE OF THE HOUSE WITH 1 MILE ALTITUDE. WERE EXTREMELY
FAST, BUT GAVE NO SOUND AT ALL. MR BRIGGS STATED HIS HORSES WERE NOT
AFFECTED AT ALL, NO DISCERNABLE SHAPE. A FEW SECONDS LATER NOTICED A
DIMMER LIGHT HIGHER AND MUCH FARTHER SOUTH GOING FROM EAST TO WEST
G. 5 SECONDS, POSSIBLY A LITTLE LONGER
H. COULD NOT CONTACT TIMMY ADAMS BUT HIS FATHER CONFIRMED 2 LIGHTS
FROM SW TO NE, VERY FAST. THE LARGER ONE WITH A BRIGHT ORANGE FIRE
LIKE TRAIL. SON SAID THAT HE THOUGHT IT WAS QUITE CLOSE. FATHER
MENTIONED HIS SON WAS VISIBLY SHAKEN BY THE INCIDENT
BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

•
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ014/06
P R 051635Z NOV 80
FM CFS ALSASK
TO NDOC OTTAWA
ACOC WINNIPEG
NORAD COC CHEYENNE MTN CO/DOFS
ADGHQ NORTH BAY
INFO NRC OTTAWA/METEOR CENTRE
UNCLAS GEOPSO 046
SUBJ: METEORITE OBSERVATION
A. 050530Z NOV 80 ?
B. CLEAR
C. CAPT GW ROBERTS CFS ALSASK
D. CFS ALSASK
E. NIL
F. NIL
G. BRIGHTER THAN STARS
H. REDISH WHITE
J. BALL SHAPED WITH TAILS
K. 20 TO 30 SECONDS
L. 3 BOOMS 5-6 MINUTES AFTER VIEWING OBJECTS
M. NORTH EAST HIGH OVER HORIZON
N. NIL
TEXT ENDS

•
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N 80 / 180

NOV 12 1980

RECEIVED
NRC OTT

Cosmos 1220 rocket re-entry

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "O"	DATE 80-11-27	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 80-GIS-9069
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION Gen. Enf. Br.		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT TORONTO G.I.S.		

RE: - OBJET:

Carol DIXON
Possible U.F.O. Sighting on 80NOV08
Toronto, Ontario

1. In reference to the CPIC message sent to you 80NOV08 from "O" Division R.C.M.P. Toronto.
2. Enquiries were made with various agencies to ascertain the possible origin of the U.F.O. It was found that this aircraft was in fact the Toronto Sun advertising airplane.
3. Further contact was made with the complainant. It was found that they have since realized that what they saw was indeed the aircraft used by the Toronto Sun for advertising. Since the date of the first report, 80NOV08, they have seen the aircraft on several occasions.

N 80/181

CONCLUDED HERE:

J. L.

G.A.S., S/Sgt.,
N.C.O. i/c Tor. G.I.S.

M. L. Cairns
M.L. CAIRNS, Cst.,
Toronto General
Investigation Section

(47712-3)	
Init.	L. Cardinal
Dis.	W H 23
Del.	
File	
Dis.	

DEC 1 3 58 PM '80

RECEIVED

•
NRC OTT

RCMP NPS E OTT
001 RLY OTT NOV 09

Q ROUTINE TOR 80-11-09 UNCLAS

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE
PLANETARY SCIENCE CENTRE
METEOR CENTRE

FM: 0 DIV TOR P.S.U.

RE: UFO SIGHTING NOV 8 TORONTO - SIGHTED BY CAROL DIXON OF 45 DUNFIEL
D AVE
APT 821, TORONTO AT 2010 HRS. HER HOME TELEPHONE IS (416) 481-4878.
U.F.O. WAS ALSO SIGHTED BY NEIGHBOURS.

UFO DESC: DESCRIBED AS A HUGE OBLONG OBJECT WITH A TAIL OF RED LIGHT
S. THE
BOTTOM OF THE OBJECT WAS COVERED IN ROWS OF FLASHING LIGHTS WHICH CON
STANTLY
CHANGED COLOURS.
IT WAS OBSERVED MOVING NORTH AND SOUTH OVER LAKE ONTARIO AND CIRCLING
THE C.N.
TOWER. IT HAD BEEN DISAPPEARING AND REAPPEARING FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 1
/2 HOURS.

DIXON CALLED THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE BUT A REPORT OF THE S
IGHTING
WAS NOT TAKEN.

WEATHER: OVERCAST: HIGH CLOUD LINE RAIN. BU
END.

•
NRC OTT

RCMP NPS E OTT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ005

P 132200Z NOV 80

FM CFB CALGARY

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

BT

UNCLAS

SUBJ: UFO REPORTS

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO REPORTS

A. 12 NOV 0315Z (2215 LOCAL)

B. CLEAR SKY W/STARS

C. MS BARBARA HUNT

152 RUNDLESON PLACE N.E., CALGARY, ALTA

PHONE 231-1238 OFFICE 285-6677 HOME

D. INSIDE HOUSE MENTIONED IN SUB-PARA C ABOVE

E. 1. MR GREG OXLEY (BOYFRIEND)

ADDRESS: SAME AS IN SUB-PARA C ABOVE

2. MRS CLAIRE HUNT (MOTHER)

55 MADSEN ST

BEAURETAIRE, MONTL, QUE

(514) 697-3386

F. DESCRIPTION

SIZE: TWO TO THREE TIMES SIZE OF AC

SHAPE- SQUARE W/ROUNDED CORNERS

COLOUR: NOT OBSERVED

ALTITUDE: LOW ALTITUDE OVER THE HOUSE

MOVEMENT: SLOW, VERY SLOW MOVING

LUMINOSITY: WHOLE BOTTOM OF OBJECT WAS COVERED W/BRIGHT

WHITE LIGHTS (NOT FLASHING). ONE END HAD ONE RED

LIGHT (NOT FLASHING)

NOISE: LOW HUMMING NOISE

NUMBER: ONE

G. 2 - 3 MINUTES

H. OBSERVER CERTIFIED IT WAS NOT A HELICOPTER

BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

N 80/182

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

PUZ028/19 NOV

EDQ*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

N80/183

PUZ028/19 NOV

P R 191530Z NOV 80

FM CFB TORONTO

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA

100 SUSSEX DR. HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS, OTTAWA, ONT

UNCLAS ATC 014

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING (GMT) 152400

B. CONDITION OF SKY CLEAR

C. IDENTIFICATION OF OBSERVER HARRIET FEINTUCK, 100 GOLP
TOWN PLACE 889-7286

D. LOCATION OF OBSERVER HWY 404 AND STEELS AVE, TORONTO

E. IDENTIFICATION OF OTHER OBSERVERS HUSBAND AND TWO OTHER PERSONS

F. SHAPE, HALF MOON= COLOUR, ORANGE= LATITUDE, 65 DEGREES ANGLE=

MOVEMENT, STATIONARY= LUMINOSITY, VERY BRIGHT= NUMBER OF UFOS, ONE

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION, 60 SECONDS

H. OBJECT APPEARED STATIONARY THEN DROPPED BEHIND APARTMENT BUILDING
TEXTENDSK*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

V

..
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ018/17

P R 171930Z NOV 80

FM CFB TORONTO

TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, HERTZBERG INSTITUTE OF
ASTROPHYSICS, 100 SUSSEX DR. OTTAWA, ONT

UNCLAS ATC 013

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING (GMT) 16 2056

B. CONDITION OF SKY CLEAR

C. IDENTIFICATION OF OBSERVER LAWERENCE FENWICK, 457 MARLEE ST
TORONTO, PHONE NO. 787-1935, OFFICE 487-3243

D. LOCATION OF OBSERVER SAME AS C

E. OTHER OBSERVERS NIL

F. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: SHAPE, NOT CLEAR= COLOUR, RED WHITE
AND BLUE= ALTITUDE, 5000 FT= MOVEMENT, EAST TO WEST= LUMINOSITY, VERY
BRIGHT= NUMBER OF UFOs ONE

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION FIVE SEC

H. OBJECT APPROX 35 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON. OBJECT MOVED APPROX
FIVE MILES IN FIVE SECONDS, STOPPING TWICE. ON BOTH STOPS LIGHTS
WENT OUT. OBJECT SIGHTED OVER PICKERING AREA AND MOVED WEST OVER
SOUTHERN TORONTO

END OF TEXTS

•
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

L Cardinal

N 80/184

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ004/18 NOV 80
P R 172130Z NOV 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO RCCWD/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCWC/NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
UNCLAS OPS 125
SUBJ: QUOTE UFO REPORT UNQUOTE
A. 162308Z NOV 80
P. CLEAR
C. MR GERRY WARD, BOX 1097, MORINVILLE, ALBERTA, T06 1P0 PHONE
403 939-3273 WORK 468-2830
D. 28 MILES NE OF EDMONTON 3800 FT ASL IN LIGHT AIRCRAFT
E. NIL
F. SPHERE SHAPED DISC LIKE, MERCURY IN COLOUR, APROX 2800 FEET ASL
G. MOVING APROX 80 MPH ALONGSIDE AIRCRAFT
H. 3 SECONDS
H. NIL
TEXT ENDS

N 10/185

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
V*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ09/18

P 180300Z NOV 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
UNCLAS OPS 128
UFO REPORT
A. 171315Z NOV 80
B. CLEAR
C. MR DON SCHULTZ, 15 GRAYSTONE PLACE, ST ALBERT ALBERTA, 458-4839
D. WALKING DOG IN PARK ACROSS FROM HOME
E. NIL
F. WHOLE LANDSCAPE LIT UP, OBSERVER LOOKED UP AND SAW A BRIGHT LIGHT
HIGH IN THE SKY WHICH RAPIDLY DIMMED AND WENT OUT WITH A PUFF OF SMOKE
THIS OCCURRED ALMOST STRAIGHT ABOVE HIM.
G. THREE OR FOUR SECONDS
H. HE OBSERVED ANOTHER IDENTICAL SIGHTING ABOUT TEN MINUTES LATER.
ONLY DIFFERENCE WAS THE LIGHT WAS NOT QUITE AS BRIGHT
END OF TEXTS

N 10/186

NRC DEE OTT

VV*

NRC DEE OTT

V*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ011/18

P 180330Z NOV 80
FM CFB OPS EDMONTON
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
OPS 129
UFO REPORT
A. 171510Z NOV 80
B. MOSTLY CLEAR, LIGHT CLOUD
C. MR BRUCE FREUND, 8955 - 81 AVE, EDMONTON ALTA, 466-3387
D. AT WORK AT JARVIS ROAD IN ST ALBERT
E. ONE OTHER PERSON
F. SILVER BALL, FLAT ON TOP AND BOTTOM, ABOUT 1000 AGL, MOVING
RAPIDLY FROM WEST TO SOUTHEAST. DISAPPEARED IN ABOUT 11/2 MINUTES
G. ONE AND ONE-HALF MINUTES
H. NIL
TEXT ENDS

N 10/187

NRC DEE OTT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ026/27

P 271930Z NOV 80
FM CFB TORONTO
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
ATC 015
FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
100 SUSSEX DR.
SUEJ: UFO REPORT

A. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING 22 3025Z NOV 80
B. CONDITION OF SKY CLEAR (FULL MOON)
C. IDENTIFICATION OF OBSERVER: JUNE HART, 36 MIL ST SOUTH
BRAMPTON, ONT 453-6436
D. LOCATION OF OBSERVER: LIVING ROOM FACING EAST
E. OTHER OBSERVER: NIL
F. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: OBLONG; COLOUR, RED AND GREEN ON TOP;
ALTITUDE, APPROX 1000 FT; MOVEMENT, NORTH TURNED WEST BACK NORTH;
LUMINOSITY, BRIGHT FLASHING LIGHTS (50); NO. OF UFOS 1; FLASHING
LIGHTS OF VERY HIGH INTENSITY.
G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION, 3 - 5 MIN
TEXT END

NRC DEE OTT
T
COMM SON OTT

N 70/188

NRC OTT

L Cardinal

N 189

REGINA 80 NOV 25

TO NCR METEOR CENTRE OTTAWA
FM RCMP REGINA TELECOMS FOR LLOYDMINSTER DET

UFO SIGHTING 80 NOV 25 AT 1830 HRS

26/0030

SKY - CLOUDY

OBSERVER - LIONEL MANSFELD 3203 - 50TH AVENUE LLOYDMINSTER

LOCATION OF OBSERVER - WEST END OF LLOYDMINSTER

NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS

DESCRIBED AS CENTRAL WHITE LIGHT WITH BLuish LIGHT SURROUNDING
SAME. DESCRIBED AS 300-400 FEET LONG WITH NO DISTINGUISHED
SHAPE.

DURATION OF OBSERVATION - 2-3 MINUTES

RECEIVED
2025
8 05 PM
JAN 1981

NRC OTT

V

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ068/26

M

P R 261610Z NOV 80

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE PENHOLD

TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE

OF ASTROPHYSICS

OPSO 4345

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A, 25 NOV 80 AT 1825 HRS

B, CLEAR

C, MR JOHN SCOFIELD, 16 B OTTAWA ST RED DEER ALBERTA

D, SAME AS ABOVE

3. CORPORAL JOHNSON, INNISFAIL RCMP. MR JIM RICH WHO WAS
TRAVELLING NORTH ON HIGHWAY 2A APPROXIMATELY ONE
MILE SOUTH OF PENHOLD

F. LONG CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT BETWEEN 300 AND 500
FEET LONG. TRAVELLING FROM EAST TO WEST. NO NOISE.
WHITE LIGHT ON FRONT AND ANOTHER ABOUT MIDDLE OF
THE OBJECT

G, 5 MINUTES

H. NIL

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

N80/190

MV.
NRC OTT
050 VIA RDR MC
PRIORITY THH NOV26 UNCLAS

L Cardenel

N 80/191A

TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
FROM RCMP DETACHMENT THREE HILLS

THH83

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

FOLLOWING SIGHTING REPORTED OF UFO ONE AND ONE HALF MILES NORTH
OF ELNORA ALBERTA

DATE AND TIME: 2040 HRS MST 80NOV25

CONDITION OF SKY: CLEAR

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER: MARK ROBERT MORSE BOX 652 ELNORA ALTA
TELEPHONE 773-2243

LOCATION OF OBSERVER: OPERATING CATTIPILLAR TRACTOR ONE AND ONE
HALF MILES NORTH OF ELNORA ALTA

DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: DISH SHAPED 300 YARDS ACROSS, 20 TO
30 FEET THICK. 4 AMBER LIGHTS ON SIDES. SMALL WINDOWS
ON SIDES AND LARGE PICTURE WINDOW IN REAR. MADE NO
SOUND AND NO SMELL FROM OBJECT

DURATION OF OBSERVATION: OBJECT TRAVELLING AT HIGH SPEED,
SLOWED MOMENTARILLY OVER OBSERVER AND DEPARTED AT
HIGH SPEED

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING, REPORT TO FOLLOW
SGT TAYLOR, THREE HILLS DETACHMENT

*
NRC OTT
V



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

MEMORANDUM

N80/191
NOTE DE SERVICE

TO
A

National Research Council
Planetary Sciences Section,
100 Sussex Drive
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0R6

FROM
DE

N.C.O. In Charge
R.C.M. Police
Box 520
Three Hills, Alberta
TOM 2AO

File / Dossier	(4512-5)
Encl. / P. J.	
Dir. to / Trans. à	L. Cardinal
Indexed by / Cls. par	W. H. S.
File charged to /	
Dossier affecté à	

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION - DE SÉCURITÉ
OUR FILE / NOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
YOUR FILE / VOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
DATE 80 DEC 02

SUBJECT
OBJET

Re: Mark Robert MOSE, Norman Allan PERRY, Mrs. Shirley MURPHY,
Dr. Linda Ann WITHAM. - Sighting of Unidentified Flying
Objects - Elnora, Alberta 80NOV25

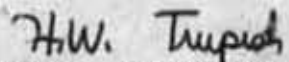
At approximately 8:40 p.m. on November 25, 1980 Mark Robert MOSE of Elnora, Alberta called our office to report that he had spotted an unidentified flying object earlier that evening just north of Elnora, Alberta. On November 26, 1980 a Shirley MURPHY of Elnora, Alberta called our office to report that she and two others had spotted an unidentified flying object just east of Elnora at 6:20 p.m. on November 25, 1980. Norman Allan PERRY of Elnora also reported the sighting of an unidentified flying object southeast of Elnora on November 25, 1980. On December 2, 1980 a Dr. Linda Ann WITHAM of Elnora reported to our office that she had observed a unidentified flying object on November 25, 1980.

The different sightings occurred at approximately the same time and are all from the same general area. The four sightings roughly coincide with each other as to the description and direction of the object. All four parties had contact with each other prior to me obtaining their statements. The people that reported the sighting seemed sincere and gave me no reason to question their reliability. There was a meteor shower confirmed by Canadian Forces Base at Penhold as occurring at 6:00 p.m. on November 25, 1980, however all four parties maintain that what they saw was not a meteor.

The attached statements are those of the people who made the sightings.


(M.D.T.) Sgt.
i/o Det.

MDT/ks


(H.W. TRUPISH) Cst.
Three Hills Detachment



Government
of Canada

Gouvernement
du Canada

MEMORANDUM

NOTE DE SERVICE

National Research Council
Planetary Sciences Section
100 Sussex Drive
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0R6

FROM
DE

N.C.O. In Charge
R.C.M. Police
Box 520
Three Hills, Alberta
TOM 2AO

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION / DE SÉCURITÉ
OUR FILE / NOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
YOUR FILE / VOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
DATE 80 DEC 02

SUBJECT
OBJET

Re: Mark Robert MOSE, Norman Allan PERRY, Mrs. Shirley MURPHY,
Dr. Linda Ann WITHAM. - Sighting of Unidentified Flying
Objects - Elnora, Alberta 80NOV25

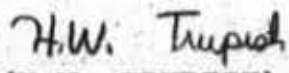
At approximately 8:40 p.m. on November 25, 1980 Mark Robert MOSE of Elnora, Alberta called our office to report that he had spotted an unidentified flying object earlier that evening just north of Elnora, Alberta. On November 26, 1980 a Shirley MURPHY of Elnora, Alberta called our office to report that she and two others had spotted an unidentified flying object just east of Elnora at 6:20 p.m. on November 25, 1980. Norman Allan PERRY of Elnora also reported the sighting of an unidentified flying object southeast of Elnora on November 25, 1980. On December 2, 1980 a Dr. Linda Ann WITHAM of Elnora reported to our office that she had observed a unidentified flying object on November 25, 1980.

The different sightings occurred at approximately the same time and are all from the same general area. The four sightings roughly coincide with each other as to the description and direction of the object. All four parties had contact with each other prior to me obtaining their statements. The people that reported the sighting seemed sincere and gave me no reason to question their reliability. There was a meteor shower confirmed by Canadian Forces Base at Penhold as occurring at 6:00 p.m. on November 25, 1980, however all four parties maintain that what they saw was not a meteor.

The attached statements are those of the people who made the sightings.


(M.D.T.) Sgt.
i/c Det.

MDT/ks


(H.W. TRUPISH) Cst.
Three Hills Detachment

DEC 5 11 45 AM '80

Statement of Mark Robert MOSE, Box 652, Elnora, Alberta
D.O.B.: 06SEP63 Occupation: Cat Skinner Ph.#:773-2243

Commenced: 2032 hrs.

N 80/191 A

"I was walking my caterpillar tractor back from Elnora to Secondary Road 590, it was around 6:15 p.m., something caught the corner of me eye, it looked like it was a meteor when I first saw it. It had a long streaking tail on it. As it came closer I saw it was not a meteor because of the individual lights on it. As it came closer it slowed down and I could see that the colour of the lights, it had four amber lights on the side. It had a square light around 20 by 30 feet on the back side of the round shaped object. It sort of turned on its side so that I could see the shape of the object. It was round shaped, like a dish, 30 to 40 feet thick. It was 200 to 300 yards long and wide. It was perfectly circular. As it slowly started moving away I pulled my caterpillar tractor up a bit so I could get a better look at it before it went over the trees. It speeded up real quick and kind of left a trail behind it. I watched it as it was going west until I could not see it anymore. I'm not sure what the color of the object was as the lights were very shiny. They were definitely artificial lights."

Q: What is the date and time of your sighting?

A: Around 6:15 p.m. on November 25, 1980.

Q: What was the condition of the sky?

A: The sky was clear.

Q: How close was the object to you?

A: Within a 1/4 mile.

Q: Was the sky totally dark?

A: It was not totally dark, there was some light in the west.

Q: What was the altitude of the object when you saw it?

A: About 2,000 feet.

Q: What was the duration of the sighting?

A: About a minute and a half.

Q: Was there any odor or noise from the object?

A: Not that I could smell or hear, I had my cat running.

Q: Did you feel any heat from the object?

A: No.

Q: Had you taken any alcohol or drugs on November 25, 1980?

A: No.

Q: What kind of lights were on the object?

A: They looked like they were in behind a pane of glass, square in shape.

Q: Is there anything you would like to add to this?

A: No.

... page 2

Q: What colour was the tail on the object?

A: It was an orange reddish glow streaking out from the back of the object.

Q: From what direction did the object come?

A: It came from a northeasterly direction, it came down very fast. It appeared to come from the stars.

Q: What speed do you think it was travelling?

A: Faster than anything I had seen before.

Terminated: 2100 hrs.

Wit: H.W. TRUPISH
R.C.M. POLICE
THREE HILLS DETACHMENT

Signed: Mark MOSE

Statement of Norman Allan PERRY, Box 596, Elnora, Alberta
D.O.B.: 07SEP23 Occupation: Farmer Ph.#773-2142
Taken on 80NOV26 at Mark MOSE's residence.

Commenced: 2105 hrs.

✓ 80/191B

"Around 6:00 p.m. on November 25, 1980 I was getting out of my truck and I happened to glance to the northeast sky and I saw what looked like a falling star. As it got closer it looked like high power landing lights from a plane. I saw red, amber, blue and orange lights in a row. All the lights had tails on them. The tails were more or less a white color. I never noticed the shape or size of the object. The string of lights would have been 4 or 5 times the length of a regular sized plane. It made a sound like that made from spinning a top on the floor. It was not really a hum. It was above a hum. It was around 3 or 4,000 feet above the ground. The object headed off in a westerly direction."

Q: What was the condition of the sky?

A: The sky was clear.

Q: What was your location at the time of the sighting?

A: I was southeast of section 3, township 35, range 22. I was 6 miles east and a mile and a half south of Elnora. The object was a mile and a half to two miles north of me.

Q: How fast was the object moving?

A: Around 300 miles per hour, maybe under 300 miles per hour.

Q: How many objects were there?

A: I'm not sure there was one object.

Q: How long did you observe this object?

A: Over a half a minute, maybe a minute.

Q: Did you detect any smell or heat from the object?

A: No.

Q: Had you taken any drugs or alcohol on November 25, 1980?

A: No.

Terminated: 2126 hrs.

Q: Was the sky totally dark:

A: The sky was 80-90% dark, there was a light glow in the west.

Wit: H.W. TRUPISH
R.C.M. POLICE
THREE HILLS DETACHEMENT

Signed: N.A. PERRY

Statement of Shirley MURPHY, Box 581, Elnora, Alberta
Ph. # 773-2385.

N90/191C

"On Tuesday 25NOV80 at about 6:20 p.m. I observed an object sending a light beam down from the sky. At that time there was only one light. The object lowered along side the road and observed a large light in the centre and a smaller light directly below that one. Smaller lights were around the outside edge which sent out single direct beams of light. The object was approximately 60' in length.

It raised and angled in a north westerly direction, but more west. When it raised to leave the small lights seemed to fade until there was only the one light again.

We were driving from Innisfail to Elnora. We rolled the car window down but we didn't hear anything above the engine noise.

None of the lights were flashing, they stayed on constantly. Faye CAMPBELL (773-2479) and Helen BOICE (773-2307) were with me at the time."

80NOV28
1500 hrs.

Signed: Shirley MURPHY

N 80/191D

Statement of Dr. Linda Ann WITHAM, Box 160 Trochu, Alberta. Occupation -
Physician - D.O.B. 09FEB53, Ph. 773-3957

Nov. 25th, 80: I was travelling N. on Highway #21 just N. of Huxley (region of the buffalo jump turnoff) @ approx. 6:00 p.m. or just after (no later than 6:15 p.m.) when I saw a low flying light (blue-white) of considerable intensity, clearly visible through window screen travelling in a W to E direction at a fast speed (faster than I have seen low planes flying before), but slower than jets about to land.

Estimate height from ground @ 200' (but I'm no good at heights). As I watched the light I noted 2 laterally placed white lights of less brightness at a fixed distance from the central one with the impression of a band of light joining the 3 (as if there was a base which was reflecting light upwards). Apart from this I have no idea of shape of any object. The light was clear but very dark. The 3 lights moved across the sky as if one object and went quite westerly from my car. I saw the central light flash, rapidly with the disappearance of the lateral 2 lights.

Beyond this I saw nothing further as I was proceeding N and I stopped looking to the west.

I didn't see anything "land."

I didn't hear any noise, no impression of heat or odour.

I estimate light to be 1/4 mile from my car.

Total time visible 2-3 min.

No previous sightings.

Never seen a meteor.

Witnessed: H.W. TRUPISH

Signed: Linda WITHAM

Abbreviations: N. - North
W. - West
E. - East

L. CARDINAL

N 80/192

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ019/27

P 271630Z NOV 80

FM CANADIAN FORCES STATION MONT APICA

TO RCCWC/NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATION CENTER (NDOC), OTTAWA ONT

INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (NRC) FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE
OPS 352

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 270310Z

B. CLEAR

C. MR DANIEL TREMBLAY, 324 BARETTE, ARVIDA QUE

D. FACING OBJECT ROBERVAL ROAD

E. NIL

F. RED AND BLUE FLASHING

G. 1 TO 2 MINUTES

H. SHORT MOVEMENT LEFT TO RIGHT

TEXT ENDS

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

NOV 51 3 30 PM '80
RECEIVED
W.B. CHURCHILL POLICE

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ002/03

P 032210Z DEC 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NRC OTTAWA
UNCLAS 22NRCC 027
NRC OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS
SUBJ: UFO REPORT
A. 03/0930Z
B. CLOUDY
C. JIM MANIYOGINA
DEWSITE PIN TWO CAPE YOUNG
D. DEWSITE PIN TWO CAPE YOUNG
E. SUSY MANIYOGINA
F. CONE SHAPED, DARK BROWN, 100 FEET BY 300 FEET HOVERED
THEN WENT STRIGHT UP
G. 10 MIN
H. RADAR HAD NO PICKUP
END OF TEXTS

NRC OTT

N 80/193
L Cardinal

DEC 4 8 54 AM '80
RECEIVED
NRC OTTAWA
RECORD

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ026/20

S U S P E C T E D D U P L I C A T E

R R 201820Z NOV 80

FM 43 RADAR SQUADRON PENHOLD, ALTA

TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA, ONT

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA FOR HERZBURG INSTITUTE OF
ASTROPHYSICS

UNCLAS OPSO 4343

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A, 19 NOV AT 2030 HRS

B, CLOUDY

C, MR BILL SIDWELL

D, OVER RED DEER

E, NIL

F, DESCRIBED AS FOUR ORANGE LIGHTS, SPLITTING UP AND HEADING
EAST AND NORTH

G, DID NOT SAY

H, NIL

TEXT ENDS

D*

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT
PUZ07/06

P R 060420Z DEC 80
FM 22 NRHQ NORTH BAY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
BT

UNCLAS 22NRCC 125
NRC FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION AND
HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 060230Z DEC 80

B. CLEAR, NO MOON

C. MR. JIM COOPER, THORNBURY, 519-599-2934

D. HOME IN THORNBURY

E. MRS. J. COOPER

F. BULBOUS, CRIMSON RED, SIZE OF A TURNIP HELD
AT ARMS LENGTH, ROOFTOP LEVEL, HOVERING
TURNED WHITE THEN HEADED OUT GEORGIAN
BAY TOWARDS MIDLAND IN EASTERLY
DIRECTION

G. LESS THAN ONE MINUTE

H. NIL

BT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

N 80/195

VUQ+
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

N 80/196

PUZ015/06
P R 060345Z DEC 80
FM CFB TORONTO
TO NDOC OTTAWA
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA
FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

BT

UNCLAS E SECUR 101/80

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 060115 DEC 80

B. CLEAR

C. JANNETTE COX (DOB 10 JUL 69), UNIT 107, 155 DOLLYVARDEN BLVD
SCARBOROUGH, ONT, TEL 438 9324

D. MARKHAM RD AT ELLESMERE RD, SCARBOROUGH

E. KELLY MCCHARLES (DOB 26 JUL 69), UNIT 36, 255 DOLLYVARDEN BLVD,
SCARBOROUGH, ONT

F. ONE OVAL SHAPE LUMINOUS WHITE, OUTLINED WITH SMALL GREEN, WHITE
AND RED LIGHTS, APPROX THIRTY FEET IN DIAMETER, MOVING IN A
CIRCULAR PATTERN ABOUT FIFTY FEET FROM THE GROUND.

G. APPROX THIRTY MINUTES.

H. BOTH PARTIES OBSERVED THE UFO HOVERING AND TRAVELLING IN A WIDE
CIRCLE ABOUT THE BELLEMERE PUBLIC SCHOOL AND CENTENNIAL ARENA.

BT

*
NRC DEE OTT

K.
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ011/08DEC80
P O
-77777777

N 10/197

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
PUZ011/08DEC80
P 081315Z DEC 80
FM CFB CALGARY
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA
INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS
UNCLAS DO 18
SUBJ: UFO REPORT
A. 0445 HRS 08 DEC 80
B. CLEAR
C. BRUCE HOWE (MR.) 47 RAM COURT N.E. PHONE 285-5411
D. BLACKFOOT TRAIL 58TH ST. S.E. CALGARY
E. UNKNOWN
F. RECTANGULAR WITH EGG DOME, DARK, 200 FT MAX, HOVERED FOR 10 MINS,
MOVED SLOWLY EAST DOWN BLACKFOOT TRAIL, TWO WHITE LIGHTS FRONT AND
ONE RED FLASHING LIGHT TOP AND BOTTOM
G. 10 - 15 MINS - EXCELLENT VIEW
H. (1) OBJECT LARGE (SIZE OF LARGE WAREHOUSE)
(2) HOVERED OVER AUX POWER FACILITY
(3) NO WINGS, JET STYLE ENG ON REAR WHICH WERE PURE WHITE, NO SOUND
AT ANY TIME
(4) WRITTEN REPORT/SKETCH TO FOLLOW
TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT
V

Accession	(4712-5)
P.P.	
Photo / View	S. Lardner
Index	N#4
Dist.	
Dist.	

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"B"	80-12-30	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION	Corner Brook	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Deer Lake		80/1285

RE: - OBJET: Nellie Marina SIMMS (DOB: 30 JUN 42)
Report of U.F.O. Sighting
Deer Lake, Newfoundland 80-11-21

N 80/198

1. On 80-11-21 at 0029 hrs. a report was received to the effect that an unidentified flying object had been sighted at approximately 2345 hrs. on 80-11-20 in the detachment area.
2. The sky was clear at the time and the local Aerradio facility described the cloud condition as 3,000 scattered and 10,000 broken with a fifteen mile visibility.
3. The report of the sighting had been made by Nellie Marina SIMMS (B: 30 JUN 42) of 84 High Street, Deer Lake, Newfoundland. At the time she had been in a vehicle parked on 6th. Avenue, Deer Lake accompanied by three other Deer Lake residents. The other three passengers Sylvia Lydia GILES (B: 29 JUL 49) of 78 High Street, Priscille Ether DROVER (B: 24 MAR 48) of Airport Avenue, and Awilda Ellen McKAY (B: 29 JUN 38) of 9 Sixth Avenue, also reported seeing the object. Statements attached.
4. The witnesses described the object as a round ball about two to three feet in diameter. It was said to be bright red in color unlike fire and more glowing, similar to the brake lights of a car. The single object was said to appear to be a very heavy object falling from the sky on an angle from West to East. It was travelling very fast and came into their horizontal view from the vehicle. The duration of the sighting would be approximately two seconds and none of the witnesses heard any sound from the object. They were all in agreement that the object appeared as if it was going to collide with the peak of a house approximately 250 feet from their location.
5. Cst. NASON and myself went to the scene of the sighting shortly after accompanied by the four witnesses. The area was thoroughly checked with nothing unusual found and no indications of an impact having occurred. A light covering of new snow made the investigation of the scene most accurate. From the position of the observers at the time of the sighting and the peak of the house which it appeared to strike the object would have struck the earth at some point directly south or possibly a little south southeast of #9 Sixth Avenue, Deer Lake. No other witnesses could be located.
6. The witnesses appear to be reliable and it is my opinion that the object was likely a meteor which was actually larger and further away than the witnesses realized. The area where they thought it had landed is a residential area and had any object of any size landed it certainly would have been noted.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2.....

Nellie Marina SIMMS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1.....

7. A check with the Aerradio office at the Deer Lake Airport failed to discover anything to aid this investigation. There were no other sightings reported nor were any air craft overdue or lost for this period.

8. No other sightings have been seen or reported since this occasion. It is felt, as outlined in paragraph 6, that it was likely a meteor.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Fwd: *P.M.M.* Sgt.
(P.M.M.)
i/c Deer Lake Det.

James D. Smith Cst.
(J.D. SMITH)#35412.
Deer Lake Detachment.

Statement of Sylvia Lydia GILES (DOB: 29 JUL 49)
of 78 High Street, Deer Lake, Newfoundland.

On a Thursday night in November I was at a meeting at the Salvation Army Church and left in a car with Priscilla DROVER, Welda McKAY, and Nellie SIMMS. We stopped on Sixth Avenue in front of Welda McKAY's house to let her off. We were sitting in the car talking. Talking about religion mostly. This would be after 11:00 PM probably between 11:30 PM and mid night. The car was parked facing South up the road. I was sitting in the back seat. I saw something come down out of the sky but it wasn't too high up when it came into my view. It was really travelling fast, and was coming down on sort of an angle or slant. It looked like a round ball. It didn't look like fire but a really bright light. It was a bright red or a pretty red, like brake lights on a car. It looked about the size of the moon sometimes when its just coming up over a hill, but right bright red. I didn't hear any noise. It looked like it was going to hit the corner of Mr. WALDRON's house. It disappeared behind the corner of the house. The whole thing only lasted about one second. I wasn't really scared but it really gave me a start. We left in the car and checked all around but we couldn't see anything.

WIT: J.D. SMITH, Cst.

SIGNED: Sylvia GILES

Statement of Priscilla Ether DROVER (DOB: 24 MAR 48)
of Airport Avenue, Deer Lake, Newfoundland.

On a Thursday night about two or three weeks ago I had been at a church meeting in Deer Lake. I left the church roughly around 11:30 PM and took Mrs. SIMMS, Mrs. GILES and Mrs. McKAY in my car with me. We drove down to Sixth Avenue in Deer Lake and parked in front of Mrs. McKAY's home. We were sitting there in the car talking. We were there long enough that I was low on gas and had to turn the car off. I was sitting in the driver's seat and Mrs. SIMMS was in front with me. We were there maybe half an hour, it was probably close to 12:00 PM and the windows were beginning to steam up. I turned on the defroster and looked at the windshield and I saw this think. You couldn't miss it. When I first saw it I said "Look at the car coming out of the sky". I don't know why I said that, it's stupid but I thought about it after and it looked like tail lights on a car that I have seen from one side of the car to the other with no break in between. The others didn't see it right away because when I mentioned "car" they looked straight ahead. The thing was coming so fast that they did see it in just a second and everyone was hollering and screaming something. From the way that it was coming down and the speed I thought there was going to be a big crash and that it was going to hit WALDRON's house. When it was almost on top of the house I ducked down behind the dash. I didn't hear any noise at all. After it disappeared we drove all around the area but we couldn't see anything anywhere. When I first saw the light it looked long. I'm sure it was longer than wide but it was going so fast its hard to say for sure. Just before it disappeared I thought for sure it was a helicopter or a small plane. It was round like a ball then and I thought it was the bubble on those small helicopters. Even the next day I was expecting to hear that there was a helicopter down. It came down on a sort of angle or slant from West to East. It was travelling as it it were something really heavy just falling out of the sky. It was coming as fast as it could come. It was a bright red like tail lights, not like fire. When it looked like it was going to hit WALDRON's house it looked almost as big as one of those bubbles on a helicopter.

WIT: J.D. SMITH, Cst.

SIGNED: Priscilla DROVER

Statement of Awilda Ellen McKAY (DOB: 29 JUN 38)
of 9 Sixth Avenue, Deer Lake, Newfoundland.

It was on a Thursday night about the last of November. I came from a church meeting and was sitting in front of my house on Sixth Avenue, in a car with Priscilla DROVER, Sylvia GILES, and Nelly SIMMS. At about 11:30 PM we saw this light come down out of the sky. It came down on a sort of a slant. It was a really bright red color and I thought it was about the size of a nice big pot. It was round and it seemed to me it was like a big glass ball and you could almost see on through it. It wasn't up very high when I first saw it. I thought that it had come down right by the corner of Mr. WALDRON's porch. He lives two houses up from me on Sixth Avenue. When I first saw the light I first saw a red color on my side window and I looked around to see if a car was backing out and that's when I saw the light. I didn't hear any noise, and after we checked all around and couldn't see anything where it looked like it came down.

WIT: J.D. SMITH, Cst.

SIGNED: Awilda McKAY

Statement of Nellie Marina SIMMS (DOB: 30 JUN 42)
of 84 High Street, Deer Lake, Newfoundland.

On a Thursday night the 21st. of November I was at meeting at the Salvation Army Church in Deer Lake. I left the church in a car driven by Priscilla DROVER and Sylvia GILES and Welda McKAY were other passengers. We parked in front of Welda McKAY's house on Sixth Avenue to put her off. The car was facing South and the four of us were sitting in the car talking for a bit. I caught a glimpse of something at the same time the others all spoke up and Priscilla ducked down behind the steering wheel. What I saw was a big round ball, it looked about as round as the top of a 45 gallon drum. It was red, bright red, very bright. I didn't hear any noise and it came down on an angle. It was travelling really really fast. What I saw only lasted for a split second. Priscilla thought sure that it had hit WALDRON's house. We checked all around and couldn't see anything. I couldn't get to sleep that night wondering about it and where it went and the next day I phoned up the open-line show on the radio to see if anybody else had seen it but no body phoned in.

WIT: J.D. SMITH, Cst.

SIGNED: Mrs. Nellie SIMMS

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCE: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:		DIVISION "B"	DATE 80-12-30	INCHARGE FILE REFERENCE: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
		SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION Corner Brook		
		DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Deer Lake		80/1285

RE - OBJECT: Nellie Marina SIMMS (DOB: 30 JUN 42)
Report of U.F.O. Sighting
Deer Lake, Newfoundland 80-11-21

- On 80-11-21 at 0029 hrs. a report was received to the effect that an unidentified flying object had been sighted at approximately 2345 hrs. on 80-11-20 in the detachment area.
- The sky was clear at the time and the local Aeradio facility described the cloud condition as 3,000 scattered and 10,000 broken with a fifteen mile visibility.
- The report of the sighting had been made by Nellie Marina SIMMS (B: 30 JUN 42) of 84 High Street, Deer Lake, Newfoundland. At the time she had been in a vehicle parked on 6th Avenue, Deer Lake accompanied by three other Deer Lake residents. The other three passengers Sylvia Lydia GILES (B: 29 JUL 49) of 78 High Street, Priscille Ether DROVER (B: 24 MAR 48) of Airport Avenue, and Ailida Ellen McKay (B: 29 JUN 38) of 9 Sixth Avenue, also reported seeing the object. Statements attached.
- The witnesses described the object as a round ball about two to three feet in diameter. It was said to be bright red in color unlike fire and more glowing, similar to the brake lights of a car. The single object was said to appear to be a very heavy object falling from the sky on an angle from West to East. It was travelling very fast and came into their horizontal view from the vehicle. The duration of the sighting would be approximately two seconds and none of the witnesses heard any sound from the object. They were all in agreement that the object appeared as if it was going to collide with the peak of a house approximately 250 feet from their location.
- Cst. NASOM and myself went to the scene of the sighting shortly after accompanied by the four witnesses. The area was thoroughly checked with nothing unusual found and no indications of an impact having occurred. A light covering of new snow made the investigation of the scene most accurate. From the position of the observers at the time of the sighting and the peak of the house which it appeared to strike the object would have struck the earth at some point directly south or possibly a little south southeast of #9 Sixth Avenue, Deer Lake. No other witnesses could be located.
- The witnesses appear to be reliable and it is my opinion that the object was likely a meteor which was actually larger and further away than the witnesses realised. The area where they thought it had landed is a residential area and had anything of any size landed it certainly would have been noted.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2.....

Nellie Marina SIMMS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1.....

7. A check with the Aeradio office at the Deer Lake Airport failed to discover anything to aid this investigation. There were no other sightings reported nor were any air craft overdue or lost for this period.

8. No other sightings have been seen or reported since this occasion. It is felt, as outlined in paragraph 6, that it was likely a meteor.

CONCLUDED HERE:

For: Sgt.
(P.M.M.)
i/c Deer Lake Det.

James D. Smith Cst.
(J.D. SMITH) #35412.
Deer Lake Detachment.



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada

Box 37,
100 Mile House, B.C.
VOK 2EO

December 11, 1980

File / Dossier	(47712-3)
Encl. / P. J.	
Dir. to / Trans. à	J. Cardinal
Informing / G. on	WHS
File changed to /	
Dossier affecté à	

Your file Votre référence

Our files Notre référence
80-4716
80-5283

National Research Council,
Meteor Centre,
Ottawa, Ontario.

N 80 / 199

Dear Sirs:

On the 16th of October, 1980, 100 Mile House detachment received a call from a Wayne Marshall of 9880 Dyke Road in Richmond, B.C. advising us that a friend of his by the name of Ken Sumner, 9300 Walford Road, Richmond, B.C., phone 604-270-2593, had reported to Marshall of a U.F.O. sighting. Sumner was called in Richmond and he gave the following account:

During the week of October 6-10, 1980 Ken Sumner and four other persons were hunting in the vicinity of Gustafson Lake which is approximately 23 miles west of 100 Mile House, B.C. At approximately 6:30 p.m. two of the persons saw an object fly overhead so fast that they could not get an accurate description. Approximately 45 minutes later an object was sighted in the sky. This object was stationery and moved slowly to the left and then to the right. It had a green light on the top with a red light on the bottom side. Approximately one hour later three of the men in the camper noted a light to come through the vent in the top of the camper and move around to the front of the truck. It appeared to be a beamed light and stated that it moved faster than if held by hand. It was alleged that this light came through even where there were no windows. The camper then shook and the men stated they felt like their bodies were rising in the air. At approximately 10:30 a.m. they heard a loud noise something like a jet taking off. He stated that all the men were so scared they did not look out and this was not reported to our office at the time of the incident as they did not feel they would be believed.

As it was stated earlier I contacted Sumner and that was his account. He advised that with him was Randy Balway, Phone 604-278-1961, also Al Slather, age 24, address and phone number unknown and Joe Balaway, address unknown as well as another gentleman.

... 2

- 2 -

The above is for your information and forward action as you see necessary. For your further information on the 26th of October, 1980 another report was received of an unidentified flying object from one Randy Stuart Murray of Mackenzie, B.C. This sighting took place at 83 Mile on Hwy. 97 which is approximately 17 miles south of 100 Mile House, B.C.

I will enclose these two statements for your information. Should you take action on this matter please advise the writer for our information.

Yours truly,

B. F. Hodgkin
B. F. HODGKIN, Cst.
100 Mile House Det.

DLS
DLS, S/Sgt.
i/c Det.

DND / U.A.R./N

FILE NO. 61-70

NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

DND / UAR
61 - 70

NBSUNVVV ICA112 PEA0450EB052 COB024 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCEOC 30 16/0505Z

MAY 16 05 55 '67

P 160505Z MAY 67

FM RCC HALIFAX

O.P.I.

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

C.FOC

INFO ZEN/CANMARCOM

BT

UNCLAS RCC 009

FOR CFOC

UFO REPORT

AT 160305Z GANDER ACC ADVISED THEY HAD RECEIVED THE
FOLLOWING REPORT FROM CPL LAVERS OF RCMP TWILLINGATE NFED
QUOTE, A RELIABLE RESIDENT OF TWILLINGATE REPORTS THAT AT
APPROXIMATELY MIDNIGHT (152330Z) HE SAW A LARGE FLAMING
OBJECT FALLING FROM SKY NNE OF TWILLINGATE. BURNING
PARTICLES APPEARED TO FALL AWAY FROM MAIN OBJECT AS IT FELL.

UNQUOTE

BT

12461

CFMO 20211111 111111
MAY 16 04 16 '67
00050

PRIORITY

NNNN PCA205VVV PWA237 WPA102 MAY 23¹¹ 19 41 '67

PP RCCWC

DE RCWPC 115 23/1836Z

O.P.I.

cfo c

P 231830Z MAY 67

FM RCC WINNIPEG

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS A0663

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 0500Z, 0630Z 22 MAY 67

B CLEAR SKY

C MRS I ZAYAC, STE 11, 215 EDISON AVE WINNIPEG 16 MANITOBA

D WEST SHORE OF ELEANOR LAKE, MANITOBA - 5007N 9550W

E TWO MEMBERS OF FAMILY

F A ROUND REDDISH GLOWING OBJECT A TREE TOP LEVEL SIGHTED ACROSS
THE LAKE APPROX ONE MILE. VIEWED WITH BINOCULARS. THE OBJECT
SEEMED TO BE MOVING SLIGHTLY BACK AND FORTH. SEEMED AT THAT DISTANCE
TO BE AS LARGE AS A FULL MOON.

G ONE AND ONE HALF HOURS

H THE OBJECT WAS STILL DISCERNIBLE WHEN FAMILY RETIRED AT 0630Z
BUT GONE IN AM

BT

62

Acknowledged 6 June 67

*OPERATIONS CENTRE
MAY 23 19 50 '67*

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

6 June, 1967.

Mrs. I. Zayac,
Ste 11, 215 Edison Ave.,
Winnipeg 16, Man.

Dear Mrs. Zayac:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your
co-operation.

Yours truly,

Sgt. Ly
D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

✓
S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution
Circ
File
Orig

62

PRIORITY

MAY 29 17 25 '57

NNNNVV PCA078CLR MUVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV PVA168WPA077 U

O. P. I.

३३

CFOC

ACKNOWLEDGED
17 JAN 67
COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

OPERATIONS CENTRE

02200

17317
OPERATIONS CENTRE
6/11/67

No action

17317

17317

17317

17317

17317

17317

17317

PAGE 2 RCWPC 78 UNCLAS

PINK AT TIMES. NO TAIL WHILE IN DESCENT SUCH AS METEORITE. UNABLE TO TELL SHAPE. UNABLE TO ADVISE ACTION OF SECOND OBJECT AS INTEREST FOCUSED ON DESCENT OBJECT ONLY

G. APPROXIMATELY TWO MINUTES.

H. MEL.

63

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

6 June, 1967.

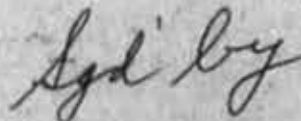
Mr. Edward Rousset,
190 Hindley Ave.,
St. Vital,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Dear Mr. Rousset:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-
operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

✓
S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

63

CFDC
Please file
5 June 67
APR 20 1967

ORDS MANAGEN	DIVISION
VCDS BRANCH	
Referred to: <i>2821</i>	
JUN 1 1967	
File No <i>V. 2000-4</i>	
Chg'd. to: <i>Se</i>	

BOURGET COLLEGE
RIGAUD, QUEBEC
MAY 30, 1967

RECEIVED	
DOI	REGISTRY
File	
1-JUN 1967	
<i>PRINTS</i>	
<i>3112</i>	

Gentlemen:

I have the pleasure of informing you that I have sighted
an U.F.O. Seeing is believing. Now, let us pass to the description
of the object.

It was round, luminous, and it seemed like a bulb flying
in the sky. Those are the only actual details that I can give you,
and certify.

It was apparently moving in a straight line from N-N-W,
to S-W. Because the South was hidden by a building, I was unable
to follow it more than ten (10) seconds, after which it disappeared
behind it.

When I first sighted it, it was half-way between the ho-
rizon and me. Travelling at about the height of a jet, it disappea-
red about ten seconds later, passing at about five miles at the east
of my observation point.

Date of Observation: May 29, 1967
Time : 21 35

I hope this observation may be of some value to you,

Yours truly,

Claude Roy
CLAUDE ROY

cr/cr

64

Acknowledged 6 June 67

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

6 June, 1967.

Mr. Claude Roy
Bourget College
Rigaud, Quebec.

Dear Mr. Roy:

Your letter to the Department of National Defence concerning the sighting of an Unidentified Flying Object, has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

Sgd by

D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

✓
S/L JA Harrison/2-4535/ml

Distribution

Circ

File

Orig

64

PRIORITY

MAY 29 17 22 '67

O.P.I.

Dope

VV PCA075 GJA055 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPEJ 32 29/1556Z

P 291400Z MAY 67

FM CANFORBASE TORONTO

TO RCCRC/CANLIFTCOM RCC

RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS ATC18

UFO SIGHTING. AT 260430 LOCAL MR. DONALD JATIOUK, 5 GAGE AVENUE, SCARBORO, REPORTED SIGHTING A BLUE METALLIC OBJECT, IN VERY FAST LEVEL FLIGHT, MOVING WEST TO EAST, NORTH OF HIS LOCATIONS. WEATHER WAS CLEAR WITH MOONLIGHT. MR. JATIOUK DESCRIBES HIMSELF AS A RETIRED RCN OFFICER AND AN AMATEUR ASTRONOMER. AS SUCH HE FEELS HE COULD IDENTIFY A SHOOTING STAR, SATELLITE, OR AIRCRAFT, AND WAS POSITIVE IT WAS NONE OF THESE

BT

130 65

*See gas message
1414 65 June
refers*

WHR

Acknowledged 4 June 67

OPERATIONS CENTRE
MAY 29 17 21 '67

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

6 June, 1967.

Mr. Donald Jatiouk,
5 Gage Avenue
SCARBOROUGH, Ont.

Dear Mr. Jatiouk:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has
been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and
if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces
will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

Sgd by

D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution
Circ
File
Orig

65

MESSAGE FORM

IMMCEN/SIGNALS USE

FILE

NUMBER

PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE		PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED		DATE - TIME GROUP 05/4 32 2 JUN 67		MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS	
FROM	CAN FORCED					PREFIX	GR
TO	CPS TORONTO					SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	UNCLASSIFIED
INFO						ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER	OPS 1111

SUBJECT: UFO SIGHTING

REF: YOUR MSG ATC 18 291556Z MAY

MAY MR D JATOUK BE INTERVIEWED AND A FULL REPORT BE SUBMITTED TO
CPS/D OPS.

PAGE OF PAGE		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME		OFFICE		TEL	
		CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐		DF Robertson, W/2		OPS 1111		2-5127	
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR
					D				

DND 909
7830-21-000-1000

COPY 4

MESSAGE FORM

FILE 3030-1 (BATCO) 9/16
NUMBER

FOR COMMEN/SIGNALS USE

UFO file

PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP 071440Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM CANFORBASE TORONTO			PREFIX GR
TO CANFORCEHED			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS
INFO			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER ATC 20

attn: DG OPS.

YOUR OPS1414 051432Z AND OUR ATC 18 29 MAY 67. BATCO TELEPHONED MR. JATIOUK AND DISCUSSED REPORT AS LENGTH. MR. JATIOUK HAS NOTHING TO ADD EXCEPT THAT AFTER PASSING WEST TO EAST OBJECT COMMENCED TO CLIMB THEN FADED OUT. CONTRARY TO ORIGINAL REPORT JATIOUK NOT RETIRED NAVAL OFFICER OR AMATEUR ASTRONOMER. HE IS AN EX-LEADING SEAMAN WHOSE KNOWLEDGE OF MATTERS ASTRAL IS NOT TOO GREAT. SUGGEST FRUITLESS TO PURSUE FURTHER.

no further action required

PAGE 1 OF 1	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME (D.G. THORNTON) F/L BATCO	OFFICE 344	TEL.
FOR OPR'S USE	CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <i>D.G. Thornton</i>		

DND 988
7555-21-500-1208

COPY 1

V 2000-4 (Dops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

8 June, 1967.

Cpl HJ Rokosh
RCMP Detachment
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Cpl Rokosh:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/1v

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

66

MMHVT PCAA78PLA499 UU

PP RCCWG

DE RCNPG 324 06/21272

P 0620312 JUN 67

FM CANTRAINCON

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRC 5162

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT.

A 031800Z

B CLEAR SKY EXCEPT FOR A DISSIPATING AIRCRAFT CONTRAIL

C CPL HJ ROKOSH - RCMP DETACHMENT

D AT GORDON MOTOR SALES, MAIN STREET AND MORRIS, SELKIRK MAN

E MR DOUGLAS GORDEN, GORDON MOTOR SALES, SELKIRK MAN

F WHILE OBSERVING DISSIPATING JET CONTRAIL BOTH OBSERVERS WERE

ATTRACTED BY A BRIGHT OBJECT FLYING VERY RAPIDLY FROM THE SW TO NE.

THE OBJECT WAS SPHERICAL IN SHAPE HAVING NO TAIL OR WINGS. NO NOISE

OR VISIBLE EXHAUST WERE ASSOCIATED WITH THE PASSAGE OF THE OBJECT

WHICH WAS SEEN AT AN APPROXIMATE 45 DEGREE ANGLE FROM THE OBSERVERS

POSITION. ALTITUDE WAS ESTIMATED AT BETWEEN SEVEN AND FIFTEEN THOUSAND

FEET WHICH REMAINED CONSTANT AS DID THE DIRECTION. SIZE FROM

BOTH OBSERVERS ESTIMATED TO BE LARGER THAN A CAR BUT SMALLER THAN A

BUS. SPEED WAS STATED AS THE FASTEST OBJECT EVER OBSERVED PASSING

PRIORITY

JUN 6 23 12 '57

O.P.I.

CFO

CFND OPERATIONS CENTRE

JUN 6 23 12 '57

CFOC
No further investigation
required
7 June
WPRuk
30854

Letter 8 June 67

66

PAGE 2 RCWPC 32a UNCLAS

THROUGH SPACE WITH AN ESTIMATED SPEED OF BETTER THAN ONE THOUSAND MILES AN HOUR. ONE OBSERVER AT FIRST THOUGHT THE SUN MAY HAVE BEEN REFLECTED FROM OBJECT APPEARING TO COME FROM THE CENTRE REAR PORTION OF THE OBJECT. THIS CENTRE REAR PORTION APPEARED DARK WHEN NOT EMITTING A WHITER THAN VAPOR LIGHT COLOUR. OTHERWISE OBJECT HAD A DULL ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL APPEARANCE.

G. OBSERVATION TIME FROM TIME OF FIRST SIGHTING TO DISAPPEARANCE OVER HORIZON APPROXIMATELY 15 SECONDS.

H. SL BISSKY AND DR ROY CRAIG, UFO PROJECT REP FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO INTERVIEWED BOTH OBSERVERS AM 6 JUN. CPL ROKOSH ESTIMATED AT THIS TIME SIZE OF OBJECT TO BE SIZE OF SMALL FINGER NAIL AT ARMS LENGTH AS COMPARISON. SHAPE WAS BASICALLY ROUND EXCEPT FOR SLIGHT FLATTENED AREAS ON TOP AND BOTTOM. HE ALSO STATED THAT REFLECTION OF SUN, IF IT WAS REFLECTION, WAS NOT CONSTANT AS ONE WOULD EXPECT. RATHER THE WHITE LIGHT APPEARED AT INTERMITTANT INTERVALS WITH NO SET PATTERN TO INDICATE A MEANS OF PROPULSION. BOTH OBSERVERS WERE LEFT COPIES OF COLORADO PROJECT UFO SIGHTING REPORT WHICH ARE TO BE SENT DIRECT TO ^{DR} CRAIG ON COMPLETION, NEGATIVE RADAR RESULTS WERE OBTAINED FROM BOTH THE WINNIPEG DOT AND DULUTH 29TH AIR DIVISION ON CHECKING WITH THEM AT TIME OF REPORT HAVING BEEN RECEIVED.

~~C-VA TO DR CRAIG~~

PAGE 3 RCWPC 32a UNCLAS

FURTHER, CHECK WITH GINLI INDICATES TRAINING AIRCRAFT MAY HAVE BEEN IN VICINITY SINCE THIS AREA IS WITHIN GINLI CONTROL, HOWEVER MOST UNLIKELY

BT

130

V 2000-4 (DCps)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

8 June, 1967.

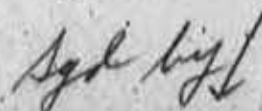
Mr. W.G. Steel
10896 80th Avenue
North Surrey, B.C.

Dear Mr. Steel:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,



D.P. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

✓
S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

67

NNNNV 1CA235 NVA151VWA103 MVA087 UU

PP RCO

PRIORITY

JUN 5 21 12'57

OPS-4

DE RRBVC 58 05/2043Z

P 052040Z JUN 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS ATO194 FOR CFCC UFO REPORT

A 5 JUN 1050Z

B CLEAR

C MR. WG STEEL 10896 80TH AVE. NORTH SURREY BC.

D AT HOME.

E WIFE

F A STEADY BLUE-WHITE LIGHT OF SAME SIZE AS PLANET VENUS, MOVING
AT HIGH SPEED. FIRST OBSERVED DUE WEST MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH.
DISAPPEARED MOMENTARILY NEAR HORIZON, THEN MOVED FROM SOUTHWEST
OVERHEAD AND DISAPPEARED BEHIND TREES TO NORTHEAST.

G APPROX THREE MINUTES.

H OBSERVER IS EX RCAF AND STATES SPEED WAS HIGHER THAN ANY AIRCRAFT.
NO CONTRAILS VISIBLE.

BT

O.P.I.

CFCC

Letter 8 June 67

JUN 5 21 15'57
CFCC OPERATIONS CENTRE

PRIORITY

JUN 15 02 15 '57

O.P.I.

DOPS

VV ICA051 FEA039TEB025 AOA007 UV

PP RCCMC

DE RCEOA. 5 15/0840Z

P 150125Z JUN 67

FM CANFORBASE SHEARWATER

TO RCCMC/CANFORCED

INFO RCEOC/CANMARCON

BT

UNCLAS AOPS

FOR CFCC. UFO REPORT

A. 142205Z

B. 12000 SCATTERED ALTOCUMULUS HIGH BROKEN CIRRUS.

C. MRS LILLIAN BUCHANAN RR1 THORBURN PICTOU CO NS 752-3980

D. BIG COVE CAMP PICTOU CO. NOVA SCOTIA

E. MR ROBERT MCLEOD UNDERWOOD RR1 THORBURN PICTOU CO N.S.

F. SILVER SPHERE WITH BLuish EDGE

G. 3 TO 4 SEC

H. OBJECT WAS PROCEEDING IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION

AT A LOW RATE OF SPEED. THEN CLIMBED VERTICALLY OUT OF SIGHT

BT

68

JUN 15 02 47 '57
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

Letter 2/June 67

PRIORITY

JUN 20 18 25 '57

O.P.I.

CFOC

VV ICA202HWA180THA002 WVA061 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 36 20/1734Z

P 201734Z JUN 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS ATO212 FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 200545Z

B CLEAR

C HJ MCCONNELL

D 4392 ETON ST BURNABY 2

E NIL

F THREE WHITE, BRIGHT PULSATING LIGHTS, MOVING FROM HORIZON TO HORIZON IN APPROXIMATELY ONE MINUTE. THE FIRST TRAVELLED FROM WEST TO EAST. THE SECOND APPEARED TRAVELLING FROM SOUTH TO NORTHEAST AND SHORTLY AFTER A THIRD OBJECT APPEARED TRAVELLING IN THE SAME TRACK AS THE SECOND

G THE SIGHTINGS WERE MADE BETWEEN 200545Z AND 200600Z

H THE OBSERVER USED BINOCULARS BUT NO SHAPE COULD BE DETERMINED.

HE STATED THAT THE SIGHTINGS DID NOT AGREE WITH ANY SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS THAT HE HAD MADE TO DATE

BT

UFO OPERATIONS CENTRE

JUN 20 18 52 '57

0000

Letter signed

69

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

21 June, 1967.

Mr. H.J. McConnell,
4392 Eton Street,
Burnaby 2, B.C.

Dear Mr. McConnell:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has
been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and
if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces
will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution

Circ

File

Orig

69

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

21 June, 1967.

Mr. James Nicols,
178 Morrow Street,
Peterboro, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Nicols:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has
been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and
if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces
will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

70

PCN72RCB123

UU

PRIORITY

DE RCCRC 204 20/2001Z

P 201830Z JUN 67

JUN 20 22 51 '57

FM CANLIFTCOM

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS CPI0719

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 21 JUN 0231Z

B CLEAR

C 1. MR JAMES NICOLS 178 MORROW ST PETERBORO SIGHTED THROUGH
BINOCULARS.

2. MR WILLIAM ROBERTSON 625 ORPINGTON DRIVE PETERBORO SIGHTED
THROUGH TELESCOPE.

BOTH ARE AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS

D BOTH AT 625 ORPINGTON DRIVE

E PAUL NEELANDS, AMATEUR ASTRONOMER ON ROAD BETWEEN HASTINGS AND
CAMPBELLFORD SIGHTED OBJECT AT 0241Z TO NORTH. DAVID DUFFUS,
AMATEUR ASTRONOMER 312 SWANSTON AVE. LOCATED AT HOME. SIGHTED
OBJECT THROUGH TELESCOPE.

WHEN DISTANCE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT SIGHTINGS CORROBORATE.

F SIMILAR TO AIRCRAFT 50 FEET LONG SPEED APPROX 100 MPH ALTITUDE

PAGE 2 RCCRC 204 UNCLAS

1000 FEET. TWO BRIGHT SOFT LIGHTS UNLIKE LANDING LIGHTS. TWO
RED LIGHTS BEHIND. MOVING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION.

G 1 1/2 TO 2 MINS

H REPORTED TO MR TURNBULL, PETERBORO EXAMINER 705-745-4641 WHO
IN TURN REPORTED SIGHTING TO ATC CPIO 20 JUN

BT

C O/R CPI0719

70

O.P.I.

CFOC

CFOC

sh. M. M. M.

No action req'd. the
found a secondary letter

0000

JUN 20 23

CFHC 0000

Letter to Nicols
Robertson & Duffus
2 Jun 67

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

21 June, 1967.

Mr. David Duffus,
312 Swanston Ave.,
Peterboro, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Duffus:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you.) Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution
Circ
File
Orig

70

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

21 June, 1967.

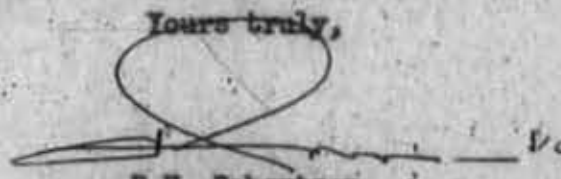
Mr. William Robertson,
625 Orpington Drive,
Peterboro, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Robertson:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has
been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and
if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces
will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/mi

Distribution

Circ

File

Orig

70

DND / U.A.R./N

FILE NO. 71-80

DND / UAR 71-80

NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

PROVISIONAL MAP

Sheet

1:50,000

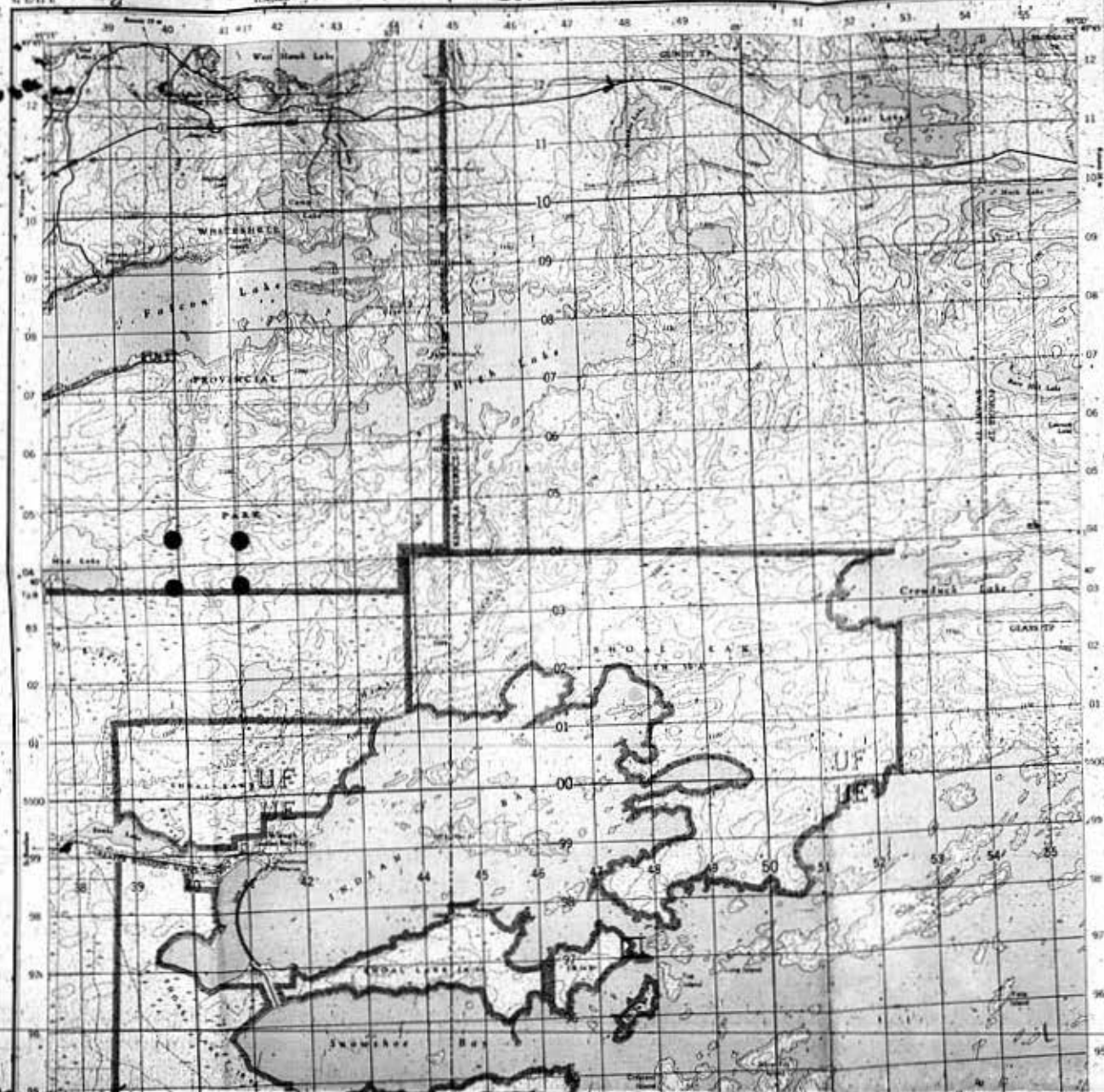
CANADA

edition 1

CARTE PROVISOIRE

Feuille

Refer to
this map for
Sheet 1 and
Sheet 2



14

1:50,000
Scale of 1:50,000
Horizontal and vertical distances

MESSAGE FORM

FILE V 2000-4 (D OPS)
NUMBER

PRECEDENCE - ACTION

PRECEDENCE - INFO
DEFERRED

DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

ROUTINE

23 1510 2 JUN 67

FROM CANFORCED

PREFIX

GR

TO CANTRAINCOM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

INFO

ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER

OPS 447

SUBJECT: UFO REPORTS

REF: YOUR MESSAGE FLYING 5175 221712Z JUN

IN VIEW OF INCREASING PUBLIC REACTION TO UFO OBSERVATIONS APPRECIATE
YOUR CONSCIENTIOUS INVESTIGATIONS OF SAME. PLS ADVISE FINDINGS OF
UNIVERSITY ANALYSIS OF VEGETATION SAMPLES

PAGE

71

REFERS TO MESSAGE

DRAFTER'S NAME

OFFICE

TEL.

CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☒

W/C DF ROBERTSON

OPS 4

2-5427

FOR
OPR'S
USE

R

DATE

TIME

SYSTEM

OPERATOR

D

DATE

TIME

SYSTEM

OPERATOR

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

D.F. ROBERTSON W/C

DND 903
7830-21-962-1556

COPY 4

PRIORITY

PCB356 PWA358WPA199

UU

JUN 22 20 49 '57

PP RCCWC

DSRCWPC 117 22/1712Z

P 221700Z JUN 67

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCEDH

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG5175

FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT

A 190430Z JU

B CLEAR BRIGHT STARRY NIGHT WITH THREE QUARTER MOON

C MR ROBERT GREEN, WORKING GOLD POINT CAMP, CLEAR WATER BAY, SHOAL LAKE ONTARIO. HOME ON INDIAN RESERVE LOCATED SOUTH EAST SHORE INDIAN BAY LOCATION 9507W, 4935N. WORK TELEPHONE CLEAR WATER BAY 84222

D. IN A BOAT IN PASSAGEWAY BETWEEN INDIAN BAY AND SHOAL LAKE PROPER 9507W 4935N.

E MRS ROBERT GREEN (MABEL) OF SAME ADDRESS MR AND MRS BERT GREENE (COUSINS OF MR ROBERT GREENE) HOME ON INDIAN RESERVE NEAR ROBERT GREENE. ADDRESS KEJICK PO ONT. ALSO SEVERAL MEMBERS OF BERT GREENE FAMILY.

F WHILE RETURNING HOME BY BOAT FROM VISITING NEIGHBORS, NOTICED A BRIGHT OBJECT HOVERING APPROX 50 FT ABOVE TREE TOPS APPROXIMATELY ONE QUARTER MILE AWAY. TURNED BOAT TOWARDS OBJECT TO OBSERVE CLOSER WHEN

O.P.I.

CFOC

message sent to Traincom

Letter to Armstrong
23 June 67

0430
2430
2530
2630

JUN 22 21
OPS
CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE

71

PAGE 2 RCWPC 117 UNCLAS

OBJECT SUDDENLY AND AT GREAT SPEED DESCENDED TOWARDS BOAT. MR GREENE MADE VERY HASTY RETREAT USING FULL POWER OF 75 HORSE OUTBOARD TO MAKE SHORE AND GET OUT OF BOAT. OBJECT THEN RETURNED TO ORIGINAL HOVERING POSITION. BOAT WAS RE ENTERED AND ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO RETURN TO PERSONS VISITED BUT OBJECT AGAIN APPEARED TO MAKE RAPID DESCENT TOWARDS BOAT. BOAT WAS IMMEDIATELY GROUNDED ON SHORE AND MR AND MRS ROBERT GREENE RAN TO HOME OF BERT GREENE AND AWOKE ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD WHO OBSERVED OBJECT AS WELL, AS IT HOVERED FOR APPROX 10-15 MIN, ASCENDED AND RAPIDLY DISSAPPEARED IN WEST NWEST DIRECTION TOWARDS FALCON LAKE. OBJECT WAS DESCRIBED AS OVAL IN SHAPE WITH A SLIGHT RISE ON TOP AS THOUGH WITH A CANOPY. COULUR WAS SHINY WHEN FIRST OBSERVED, METALIC OR GLASSY IN COLOUR. NO LOGHTS VISIBLE EXCEPT THAT TOPS OF TREES APPEARED TO GLOW WHITE WHEN OBJECT MADE DESCENTS AFTER BOAT. OBJECT TILTED TOWARDS THE DESCENT BUT APPEARED TO RISE HORIZONTALLY AND FLY HORIZONTALLY WHEN IT DISAPPEARED. OBJECT WAS VERY CLEAR TO THE NAKED EYE WITH MOON REFLECTING OFF IT. MR ROBERT GREENE DESCRIPTION OF SIZE APPROXIMATELY 25 TO 30 FT ACROSS AND APPROXIMATELY 10 TO 15 FEET AT THE THICKEST POINT. AS OBJECT DISAPPEARED IT TOOK ON AN ORANGE TINGE. NO NOISE WAS HEARD BY ANY OF THE OBSERVERS NOR THOSE OCCUPYING TWO CABINS AT LESS THAN A QUARTER MILE DISTANCE FROM

71

PAGE 3 RCWPC 117 UNCLAS

WHERE OBJECT WAS ALEGEDLY HOVERING. ONE OCCUPANT, MR ALEX GREENE DID OBSERVE THAT HE WAS LISTENING TO HIS TRANSISTOR RADIO AT TIME, TATION CKRC ON 630 KCS, WHEN SO MUCH STATIC AND INTERFERENCE WAS HEARD THAT RADION WAS SHUT OFF. HE LOOKED OUT WINDOW FACING NORTHWARD THINKING THUNDERSTORM IN AREA BUT NOTEC CLEAR SKY. HIS REDIO WAS CHECKED AND FOUND IN SATISFACTORY OPERATING CONDITION. ALSO ANOTHER TRANSISTOR WAS CARRIED TO SCENE 31 JUN. AND CHECKED FOR STATIC WITH NOTHING BUT CLEAR RECEPTION. WIND CONDITIONS CALM, MR ROBERT GREENE STATED THAT TOPS OF TREES MOVED VEPY NOTICABLY AS OBJECT MADE BOTH DESCENTS.

G TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 30 MINUTES.

H SL BISSKY VISITED SCENE AND INTERVIEWED OBSERVERS 21 JUN AFTER HAVING RECEIVED REPORT FROM SUPT MILLER RCMP. FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS. MR ROBERT GREENE APPEARS TO BE RELIABLE WITNESS WITH NO OVER INDULGENCE TENDENCIES. HAS BEEN EMPLOYED PRESENT POSITION AT TOURIST FISHING CAMP FOR NUMBER OF YEARS. UNABLE TO DO BACKGROUND CHECK WITH EMPLOYER DUE ABSENCE DURING VISIT. NO ALCOHOL WAS CONSUMED BY ANY OF WITNESSES EVENING OF SIGHTING. MR. GREENE HAS GOOD EYE SIGHT NEEDING NO GLASSES. HIS STATEMENT WAS SINCERE AND STRAIGHTFORWARD. OTHER OBSERVERS NOT AS WELL SPOKEN AS MR R GREENE, HOWEVER APPEARED

71

PAGE 4 RCWPC 117 UNCLAS

EQUALLY AS SINCERE. LOCAL TERRAIN AT SCENE VERY ROCKY, COVERD BY A VARIETY OF TREES. CHECK FOR LOCAL MAGNETIC FIELD USING HAND HELD COMPASS WITH NIL RESULTS. NO ODOR DETECTED NOR REPORTED BY ANY WITNESSES. NO POWER LINES IN VICINITY. FROM ALL REPORTS OBJECT DEFINITELY SOLID NOT GASEOUS. NO OBSERVERS COULD TELL IF OBJECT REVOLVED OR NOT, HOWEVER ALL AGREED SPEED WAS VERY FAST. EXAMINED ALLEGED HOVERING AREA CAREFULLY, LOCATED ONE TREE APPROXIMATELY SEVEN INCHES IN DIAMETER HAVING VERY RECENTLY BEEN BROKEN OF NEAR GROUND FALLING IN NWESTERLY DIRECTION WHICH IS OPPOSITE TO PREVAILING WINDS. FEWERAL SAMPLES OF WILTING LEAF LIMBS BROUGHT TO WINNIPEG FOR ANALYSIS AT UNIVERSITY 22 JUN. HAVE ALREADY CHECKED LIMBS AND CLOTHING WORN AT SITE FOR RADIATION WITH NIL RESULTS. NO GATHER VISIBLE INDICATIONS OF HEAT BEING EMITTED FROM OBJECT BUT ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN AERIAL PHOTOS OF AREA BY 408 ON T33 IPCRAFT. MOON AT TIME OF SIGHTING ON MR R GREENES LEFT AND OBJECT ON HIS RIGHT, DEFINITELY NO CONFUSION

71



1

PHOTOGRAPHED BY US NAVY



2

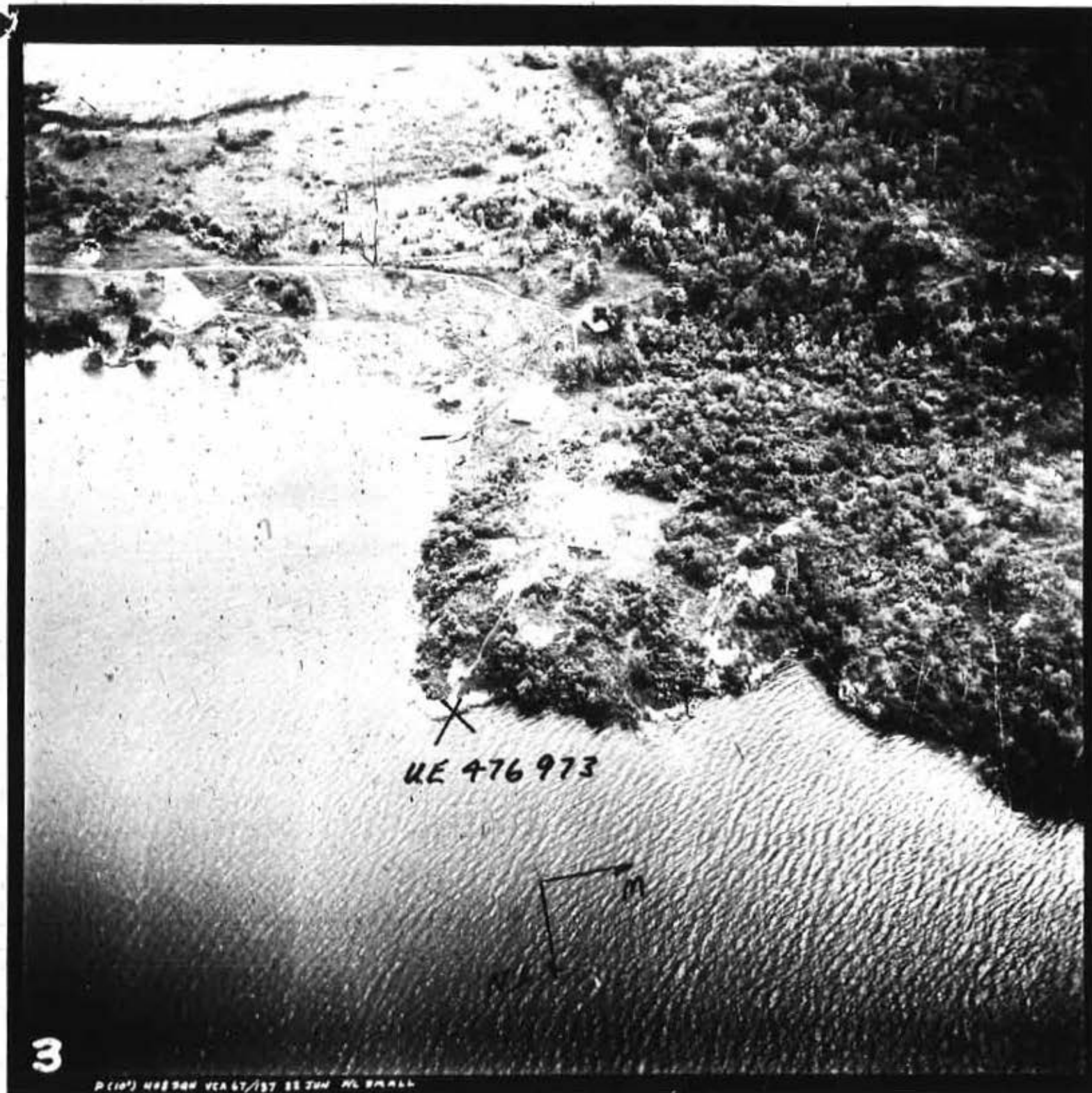
P (100) HERRON VEALY/197 25 THD AL SMALL



UE 476973

1

7/11/68 11:15 AM 1/10/68 11:15 AM 1/10/68 11:15 AM



3

P (10) 408 944 VCA 67/157 22 JUN 76 04 00 00



4

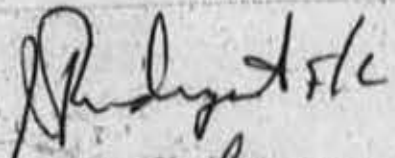
P(10) 402900 VCA 67/137 22 JAN 68 04 0000



5

REIO' M8888H VCA 67/87 25 JUV. NO SMALL

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
MINUTE SHEET

Referred to	REMARKS To be signed in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number & Date
①	Note the small circular rock outcropping marked with arrow in V 1.
②	Target located on 1/50,000 scale map Waugh
③	We will hold negatives until further advised
	 408 Sqn

DND 317
7530-21-102-1172



2000-4 (FLYTRG)

Training Command Headquarters
Westwin, Man
26 Jun 67

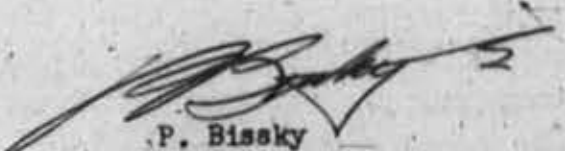
Chief of Defence Staff
Canadian Forces Headquarters
Department of National Defence
Ottawa 4 Ont

Attention: DOPS 4 (W/C Robertson)

UFO SIGHTING REPORT
INDIAN BAY - 18 JUN 67

Reference: My FLYTRG 5175 221700Z Jun 67

1. Further to my referenced message, forwarded herewith are photographs of the site, marked in red on the enclosed map, which is the alleged site where the UFO hovered.
2. On photo number 1 (vertical) you will note a point which has been annotated by 408 Squadron and is included as the centre point for most of the oblique photographs. Although there appears to be some significance in the photographs, this rock outcropping was examined by S/L Bissky who found nothing out of the ordinary except for a few freshly cut shrubs at the west side, which the Indians admitted cutting, and the tree mentioned in my message is lying towards the rock.
3. On the oblique photo 1 are marked cabins A and B which are unoccupied. The remainder of the cabins in the area are all occupied by Indians of the reserve. Also marked in red square on this photo is the general area from which limb samples were taken for analysis. The round red circle encloses the downed tree.
4. Of interest, the Department of Forestry is having their field representative in the area examine the site this week to determine the cause of wilting of some of the leaves. One set of samples showed evidence of fungus which would cause the wilting but the remaining samples showed no live evidence of fungus or blight.


P. Bissky
Squadron Leader
for Commander Training Command

V 2000-4 (Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

23 June, 1967.

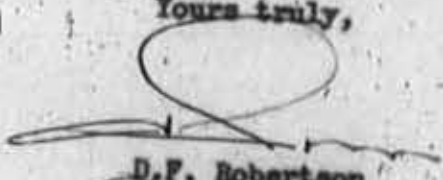
Mr. Robert Green
Working Cold Point Camp
Clear Water Bay
Shoal Lake, Ont.

Dear Mr. Green:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

It is understood that our field officer has already been in touch with you on this matter, and we wish to thank you at this time for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

71

MMVV PCA266 PWA150WPA111

UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCWPC 23 05/1435Z

R 051415Z JUL 67

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG 5183

FOR DOPS 4-W/C ROBERTSON. REF MY 2000-4 FLYTRG 26 JUN. UFO SIGHTING INDIAN BAY. DEPT OF FORESTRY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISE THEY ARE UNABLE TO PROVIDE EXPLANATION FOR CAUSE OF WILTING ON THREE DIFFERENT TYPES OF TREES IE BIRCH, HAZEL, AND CHOKE CHERRY, EXAMINED IN THE AREA FROM WHICH PREVIOUS SAMPLES HAD BEEN OBTAIN

LFM

THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF BLIGHT OR INSECTS. SEVERAL TREES ARE AFFECTED BUT NOT IN ANY FIXED PATTERN AND MAINLY AT TOPS OF TREES. FORESTRY STATE CAUSE COULD BE HEAT ALTHOUGH NO OTHER EVIDENCE WOULD INDICATE THIS AS SOURCE

BT

* Ref. Train Com letter 2000-4 (FLY TRG)
dated 26 Jun 67

UFO Sighting Report Indian Bay 18 June 67
with accompanying photos attached forwarded
to DSC Mr. Greenwood 6 July 67 Request some
back to be placed on our files.

July 2, 1970.

Dr. J. Allen Hynel,
Department of Astronomy,
Lindheimer Astronomical Research Center,
Northwestern University,
Evanston, Illinois 60201.

Dear Allen:

Nice to hear from you. Was a little puzzled by your final paragraph, I quote "I had hoped to see you in Brighton and perhaps I may yet if your plans change." I have already paid for our room at the Brighton Hotel for the IAU, and thought I had said in my last letter to you that Peggy and I would be in Brighton. My plans have not changed, and I will be happy to take this opportunity to discuss the general field of peculiar things seen in the sky.

I am enclosing a copy of the complete report of the incident referred to by Tennyson in his letter to you. I phoned Tennyson to see if he remembered the incident and he told me it was a sighting of January 1968, in the area of Shoal Lake, Manitoba. Fortunately, he gave me the Defence Department's numbering of the case which was No. 71, and hence we had no trouble identifying it in our files. To illustrate the mistakes that can occur, even in letters between scientists, this sighting was actually made on June 18, 1967 at Shoal Lake in Ontario, which is quite a different Shoal Lake to the one in Manitoba. Also, I am afraid I do not agree with our friend Tennyson's statement that it "remains as a fascinating unidentified aerospace phenomenon." I had not gone into this particular sighting in detail before, but the similarity of the report to much other material we get on Venus made me suspicious at once. Hence, I have just done a rough plot of the position of Venus for the time in question at Shoal Lake. Venus was at greatest elongation in the western sky, 6° above the horizon in a direct WNW, and within 40 minutes of setting. The moon was on the observer's left, as stated, while the planet was on his right. It is possible some anomalous refraction might have been present, but the irregular motion of the host plus the well known 'moving point effect' could well account for the whole report of the aerial phenomenon.

There is nothing at all to connect the wilting of the trees or other foliage items with the aerial sighting, and I have not troubled to send you a whole series of oblique air photographs of the district which

Dr. J. Allen Hynek.

July 2, 1970.

were taken by the Air Force, and which show nothing out of the ordinary; no patterns or circular rings or anything of the kind. If I had had anything to do with this sighting I would not have recommended the detailed air-coverage that was given, but this was before we took over the files here. As far as I know, Tennyson picked up this information when searching the Defence Department files, and I don't believe he had had any previous experience in dealing with reports of things seen in the sky.

Just to keep you abreast of some of the reporting that still seems to go on in our newspapers, I enclose a page from a recent issue of the Ottawa Citizen. As you will note, this does not include a report of anything new, but refreshes some sightings which caused excitement in the Chalk River area a year or two ago. The fact that the large Petawawa Military Camp is not far away, and that at Petawawa they frequently make tests of various types of flares and rockets, is not unrelated to some of the excitement in the area. On the other hand, I am by no means suggesting that this necessarily explains everything.

I am impressed by the fact that I have yet to see any clear evidence of a connection between the so-called rings, an example of which is shown in the large picture, and the area phenomena reported from the same district. Once something peculiar has been sighted in the sky people seem to immediately look for evidences of landing, and any peculiar earth marking is connected up with the sighting without any good reason. I had some grass from one of these areas (not the one photographed) analysed by the Geological Survey a short time ago. An X-ray study showed no evidence of radio activity nor of any metallic or mineral content. The strange crystalline substance reported on the grass was entirely biological and must have been the result of some organic action, perhaps a rare type of mold or disease. I did not attempt to follow the matter any further at this point.

I try very hard to keep an open mind in this subject, but I must confess I get more and more disillusioned with what people report they have seen with their eyes. You will, I'm sure, note a very significant point about the newspaper article I am enclosing. When you read the last few paragraphs carefully, you find that at least seven people saw a peculiar light in the morning sky. Six "dismissed it as a bright star or pretended it did not exist." However, the seventh, a young girl, had a very lurid story to tell about the whole event. I might add that at this time, Venus was well visible in the morning sky, and that for quite a few days near the middle of September was positioned with Regulus very close to it. This might explain the description of something coming out from under the bright object.

We have not had any recent reports worth noting here. I will certainly do as you suggest and quietly carry out my own investigation of anything I think worth studying. Looking forward to seeing you in Brighton.

Very sincerely yours,

Peter M. Millman.

PMH:vp
Encls.

V 2000-4 (DOps)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

26 June, 1967.

Mr EP Bone
1990 West 19th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr Bone:

Your sighting report on an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Orig
Circ
File

PRIORITY

JUN 22 00 21 '57

UU

O.P.I.

Doris

VV ICA006 NWA002VVA002 WVA003

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 9 21/2317Z

P 212300Z JUN 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS AT0215

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A APPROXIMATELY 181000Z

B CLEAR

C MR EP BONE, 1990 WEST 19TH AVE, VANCOUVER, PHONE 731-3550

D POINT ROBERTS AREA BETWEEN SOUTH BEACH AND LEE POINT

E MISS P DOBBINS, 1114 BURNABY ST, VANCOUVER

F ONE OBJECT, SIMILAR TO SIZE OF BRIGHT STAR, CREAM COLORED AND
PULSATING, OSCILLATING MOTION, ELEVATION FROM HORIZON TO 60 DEGREES,
DIRECTION OF TRAVEL NORTHWEST TO SOUTHEAST, APPROXIMATELY TWO
MINUTES FROM OVERHEAD UNTIL DISAPPEARED AT SAME ELEVATION

G APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES

H NIL

BT

72

0000
JUN 22 00 34 '67
CFRC OPERATIONS CENTRE

*CFOC
Noted. no further
investigation req'd.
plus file. WTH me*

Letter 26 June 67

RRRRVV PCA0775CA026 PYA005

UU

PP RCCVC

JUL 3 15 03 '57

DE RCCSPY 1 03/1440Z

P 031415Z JUL 67

FM 1102TSD MONTREAL

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS T487

FOR CROC. UFO REPORT.

A 2 JUL 0209Z

B CLEAR, CLOUD ON ALL HORIZONS UP TO 20 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON

EXCEPT IN W, WHERE 40 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON

C 95637 F/O TORUNSKI, PA

D DUNHAM PQ

E 1 MR J TORUNSKI

2 MRS J TORUNSKI

F ONE UFO, SIZE AND COLOUR BRIGHTEST STAR. ALTITUDE UNKNOWN.

G FIRST SEEN HEADING E OR SE. AT 0210Z, OBJECT TURNED 90 DEGREES
TO S OR SW. AFTER TURNING, OBJECT APPEARED TO THIS OBSERVER ONLY
TO ZIG-ZAG SLOWLY WITH SMALL AMPLITUDE. NO SOUNDS HEARD

G SIX MIN

H AT FIRST THOUGHT TO BE ECHO SATELLITE UNTIL UFO CHANGED HEADING.

I WHEN LAST SEEN, UFO TOOK ON A REDDISH TINGE FOR APPROX 1/2 SEC
BEFORE DISAPPEARING PRESUMABLY BEHIND CLOUDS APPROX 20 DEGREES
ABOVE HORIZON

BT /s/

C WA AND COLOUR WA OBJECT APPEARED

O.P.I.

CROC

copy sent to Dep 54

CFR0 OPERATIONS CENTRE
JUL 3 13 15 '57
DOPSO

73

#2. June

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

4 July, 1967.

F/O P.A. Torunski
Dunham, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

Your sighting report on an Unidentified Flying Object
had been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-
operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Dist
Circ
Orig
File

73

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

4 July, 1967.

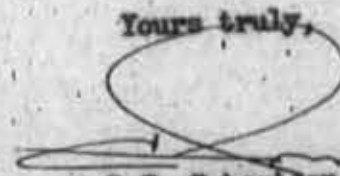
Mrs. Prof
788 E. 8th Street
N. Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Prof:

Your sighting report on an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your
co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution

Circ
Orig
File

VV ICA022 NWA015VWA026WVA009

UU

PP LECWC

JUL 3 07 34 '57

DE RCWVC 2 03/0657Z

PRIORITY

O.P.I.

P 030645Z JUL 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS ATO228

FOR CROC UFO REPORT

A 030608Z

B CLEAR

C MRS FROF 788 E 8TH N. VANCOUVER. PH987-3291

D AS ABOVE

E HUSBAND

F BLuish WHITE LIGHT SIZE OF STAR, MOVING WEST TO EAST IN STRAIGHT
LINE HIGH IN SKY. FASTER THAN A JET.

G 2-3 MINUTES

H SEVERAL SIGHTINGS DURING PAST FEW DAYS

BT

74

#3-just

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

4 July, 1967.

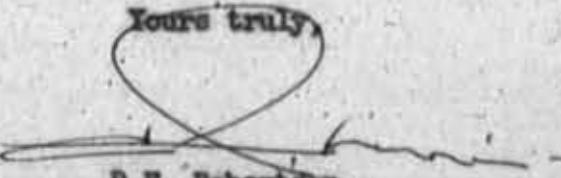
Mr. C.B. Martin,
699 Donald Road,
Richmond, B.C.

Dear Mr. Martin:

Your sighting report on an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-
operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Dist
Circ
Orig
File V 2000-4

VV ICA083 NWA097VVA087WVA037 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 27 300617Z

JUN 30 07 13 '57

P 300610Z JUN 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

O.P.I.

Dops

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS ATO227 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 300440Z

B CLEAR

C B MARTIN 699 DONALD RD RICHMOND, B.C. PHONE 277 8193

D AS ABOVE

E OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

F OBJECT LOOKED LIKE STAT, MOVED WEST TO EAST STOPPING AND START-
ING AND LIGHT PULSATING SLOWLY

G APPROX 25 MIN

H NIL

BT

CFHQ SPEC. DIV. 7/1/57
JUN 30 07 14 '57
00056

132

75

Included in Jan Summary

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

4 July, 1967.

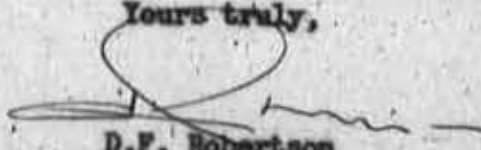
Mr. Pierre Dupois
P.O. Box 1261
Shefferville, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Dupois:

Your sighting report on an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/1v

Distribution

Orig
Circ
File

76

ICAI99PEA141 OEB176 COA121

UU

DE RCEDC 78 01/1916Z

P 011916Z JUL 67

PRIORITY

JUL 1 20 21 '57

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO ZEN/CANMARCOM

O.P.I.

C.FOC

BT

UNCLAS RCC 056

FOR C.FOC

UFO REPORTS

A. 010515Z JULY

B. 30 SCATTERED 100 THIN SCATTERED 200 THIN BROKEN
VISIBILITY 15 MILES

C. MR. PIERRE DUPOIS P.O. BOX 1261 SHEFFERVILLE P.Q.

D. NO BURSTS

E. ROUND BRIGHT SPOT FLASHING

F. WHITE LIGHT NO TRAIL

G. ONE FOURTH SIZE OF MOON

H. DURATION TWO MINUTES

J. NO SOUND

K. TRAVELED EAST TO WEST THEN TURNED NORTH AND DISSAPPEARED.

L. NONE

BT

C WA UNCLAS RCC 056

Ops. 4

CH10 OPERATIONS CENTRE
JUN 31 20 13 '67
DPSO

76 134

#4-Jul

PRIORITY

NNNNVVVV PCA464 VQA020 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPVQ 9 05/2209Z

P 052127Z JUL 67

FM CANRADSON LOWTHER

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS A11

A 052000Z

B SCATTERED CUMULUS

C LANDS AND FORESTS IN HORNEPAYNE

D 49 DEG 13 MIN NORTH 84 DEG 46 MIN WEST

E ALL TOWERS IN HORNEPAYNE DIVISION

F TRANSPARENT. CIRCULAR DOME WITH 3 TRANSPARENT FOLDS SUSPENDED
UNDERNEATH. VERY HIGH. MOVING SLOWLY EAST TO WEST.

G STILL VISIBLE

H S.W. OF HORNEPAYNE AT PRESENT

BT

JUL 5 22 39 '67

O.P.I.

CFOC
Original CFCO - UFO file
See copy DSC - Mr. Gammard
No further action - 1/2 for
Dors
6 July

CFOC

JUL 5 22 41 '67
DPSO

ux Saloon
#5-1/2

97

PRIORITY

NNNNVVVVV PCA465 VQA022

UU

JUL 5 22 39 '57

PP RCCWC

DE RCCPVQ 10 05/2140Z

P 052118Z JUL 67

FM COMDET LOWTHER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS A10

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 052006Z TIME OF DISAPPEARANCE

B CLOUD 4/10 OVERCAST

C WADE LAKE EMPLOYEES

D 49 DEG 02 MIN 35 SEC NORTH 80 DEG 35 MIN 25 SEC WEST

E OTHER EADES EMPLOYEES. ALL LANDS AND FORESTS TOWERS IN
KAPUSKASING AREA.

F CONE SHAPE, TRANSPARENT. ESTIMATED 15 MILES HIGH. MOVING SLOWLY FROM
EAST TO WEST

G 3 HOURS APPROX FROM EAST HORIZON TO WEST HORIZON

BT

O.P.I.

CFOC

0000
JUL 5 22 42 '57
HEAD OPERATIONS CENTRE

CFOC
Original copy to be
placed on CFOC UFO file
Duplicate to be passed to
Mr Greenwood for his
attention.
6 July
2004

180
78

we believe
#6-fuel

PRIORITY

JUL 6 00 39 '67

O.P.I.

CFOC

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

OPS

JUL 6 00 59 '67

VV PCB017

UE

PP RCCWC

IE RCCPW 1 06/0011Z

P.060005Z JUL 67

FM COMDET LOWTHER
TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS A12

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

MY A10 051118Z, MY A11 052127Z. THESE OBJECTS SUSPECTED TO BE HIGH
ALTITUDE RESEARCH BALLOONS. OBJECT MENTIONED IN MY A11 SIGHTED THIS
UNIT 060000Z

BT

120

77+78

In A10 & A11

PRIORITY

NNNNVV PCA439 PWA303 WPA237

JUL 5 21 37 '57
UU

PP RCCWC

O.P.I.

CFOC

DE RCWPC 180 05/1957Z

P 051930Z JUL 67

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCEDH

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG5185

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 050445Z

B CLEAR NIGHT

C 25796 G/C HM FITZGERALD 51 TWAIN DRIVE, WINNIPEG 22

D AT HOME

E WIFE

F OBJECT FIRST NOTICED AS AN APPARENT MEDIUM BRIGHT STAR
BETWEEN VENUS AND JUPITER. WHILE WATCHING IT MOVED IN A WEST TO
EAST DIRECTION WITH MINOR RAPID DEVIATIONS (ZIG ZAG) FROM COURSE.
SPEED APPEARED TO VARY FROM TIME TO TIME FROM VERY SLOW TO SHORT
VERY FAST BURSTS. ORIGINAL COURSE CHANGED AFTER APPROXIMATELY 15
MIN TO NORTH WEST AND WAS OBSERVED TO FOLLOW THIS COURSE FOR
ANOTHER 15 MINS. DIRECTIONAL SMALL DEVIATIONS ALSO OCCURRED ON
SECOND HEADING

G 30 MINUTES

BT

1879

*CFOC
original copy CFOC ufo file
2nd copy to DSC - Mr Greenhouse
for his retention. No further ops
action req'd on this report.
6 Jul 67*

CFHQ OPERATIONS CENTRE
JUL 5 21 58 '67
0000

#1-Jul

MEMORANDUM

V 2000-4 (DG Prog)

5 July 67

SA/VODS

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFO's) -
IND INTEREST

1. Attached is a copy of a letter, dated 30 Jun 67, from Dr. Rettie of NRC, requesting a meeting in August to discuss the Canadian position with respect to a Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects.
2. Dr. Rettie is the Canadian representative of the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space and as such, is the Canadian representative at the United Nations on this matter.
3. Although the letter has been addressed to DG Prog, it is considered that it would be more appropriate for you to act as OPI in determining the Department's position with respect to UFO's. As you know, Dr. Arnell has had a long-time interest in this subject and is the author of an article, "UFO's: Pigment, Fact, or Fiction", which appeared in the June 1966 issue of "The Sentinel". A copy of this article is attached. More recently, he prepared data for use by the Minister in opening the Flying Saucer Pad which was built as a centennial project at St. Paul, Alberta. I understand that recently Mr. Greenwood, DSC/DC OPS, has been involved in answering questions with respect to the IND position which were posed by a Japanese source. DGI, of course, has an interest from a point of view of intelligence.
4. It is requested that you assume responsibility for determining the Department's position with respect to UFO's and communicating this to Dr. Rettie, as requested in the attached letter.
5. Although DG Prog Division is not directly involved, I have a personal interest in the subject and would appreciate being kept in the picture, and would be pleased to assist you in any way that I can.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
(R. M. ALDWINCKLE)
AIR COMMODORE
DG PROG
R.M. Aldwinckle
Air Commodore
DG Prog
2-5619

Encl. 2

A/C R.M. Aldwinckle/2-5619/js

DIST: ORIG CIRC FILE

80



PA → V 2000-4 (3A/VCDS)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario
14 July, 1967.

Dr. R.S. Rettie,
Chief, Space Research Facilities Branch,
National Research Council,
Montreal Road,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Rettie:

UNITED NATIONS INTEREST IN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A/C Aldwinckle has passed on to me his copy of your letter of 20 June 1967, addressed to Mr. Barton of External Affairs.

I will be pleased to attend the meeting that you propose to hold in August and to explain the activities of this Department in examination of reported UFO incidents.

Yours sincerely,

Original Signed By

H. SHEFFER

H. Sheffer,

Scientific Assistant to
Vice Chief of the Defence Staff

BS/fm

80

DND / U.A.R. / N

FILE NO. 81-90

DND / UAR

81 - 90

NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

Place on 3 ops
ufo file, plus

V 2000-4 (DOPS)

MEMORANDUM

V 1540-1050 TD 7165 (DOPS)

10 July, 1967.

TO: SRC DS

MINISTERIAL INQUIRY

CANADIAN AERIAL PHENOMENA INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE

1. On 9 Jun 67, Mr A.K. Vesina, Chairman of the m/n committee, wrote to the Associate Minister of National Defence requesting financial assistance for the committee. An interim reply was given on 19 Jun 67.
2. This matter has been discussed with Brig Doucet, EA to the ARND, who feels that no further reply is required at this time. It is felt also that DND should NOT be put in the position of appearing to be responsible for this subject, thus linking these phenomena, in the public mind, with some sort of threat to the national security. Brig Doucet suggested that a paper be prepared for submission to Defence Council recommending a transfer of responsibility from DND to the National Research Council.
3. A paper is attached for your consideration.

Orig Sgd
[H.H.A. Parker]

H.H.A. Parker
Colonel
Director Operations

BIA

MEMORANDUM TO DEFENCE COUNCIL
FROM DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Reference: A. Supporting Data Attached.

INTRODUCTION

1. Since 1966, the Director of Operations has been tasked with the responsibility for dealing with Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) reports which are referred to CFHQ. It has become evident that the Directorate of Operations has neither sufficient staff nor the necessary scientific assistance available to carry out an objective and scientific evaluation on UFO reports.

2. As the public is obviously becoming more conscious of UFOs, and in view of the increasing number of UFO reports being referred to CFHQ for action, it is suggested that the present policy for handling UFO reports be reviewed with the aim of determining a more objective and effective procedure for dealing with these reports.

AIR

3. The aim of this memorandum is to review briefly the present procedure for actioning UFO reports referred to CFHQ and to suggest a more effective method for dealing with UFO reports.

CFHQ ACTION ON UFO REPORTS

4. In brief, the Director of Operations' staff endeavours to classify UFO reports into one of two main categories, namely:

- a. Category One - Information which would suggest the type of phenomena associated with fireballs and meteorites, or
- b. Category Two - Information that does not conform to the physical patterns usually associated with fireballs or meteorite activity.

5. Reports which are classified under category one are forwarded to the Director for Scientific Co-ordination for evaluation. In addition, copies of the report are made available to RAC Meteorite Centre and to a named representative of the province in which the sighting was made.

.../2

6. Reports which are classified under category two are studied by the Operations Staff who either place the report on the UFO file with an annotation to the effect that further investigation is not warranted, or initiate action to have the report investigated by a military officer. To date, no evidence has been discovered which would suggest a threat to national security. The US authorities reached a similar conclusion i.e. that there is absolutely NO evidence indicating a threat to national security. This being the case, it is suggested that DND should NOT be the agency primarily responsible for the receipt and investigations of UFO reports.

7. It is emphasized that no procedure exists at this time to assess any possible scientific information which might be obtainable from these reports. It should be noted that in the United States a civilian oriented scientific investigation has in fact been instituted on the University of Colorado. In Canada, the National Research Council would appear to be the body most suited to organize such an investigation.

RECOMMENDATION

8. In view of the above, it is recommended that the National Research Council be named to co-ordinate, on behalf of the Government of Canada, investigations into reports of UFOs.

SUPPORTING DATA

FOR

MEMORANDUM TO DEFENCE COUNCIL

ON

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

INTRODUCTION

1. The Department of National Defence receives, through many sources, well over fifty UFO reports each year on unusual aerial sightings which the observer is unable to identify or explain.
2. In accordance with instructions contained in CPAC 71-1, Fireball and Meteorite Observation; and CPAC 71-6, UFO Reports; the Director of Operations is tasked with the responsibility of reviewing these reports and, as warranted, initiating action to have the reports formally investigated.
3. The present method for actioning these reports is considered unsatisfactory as the Operations Staff are neither qualified to differentiate between fireballs, meteorites or UFOs, nor are trained investigators available to evaluate such reports. In addition, there is no known scientific body tasked with the responsibility for assisting the Operations Staff to arrive at acceptable conclusions.

BACKGROUND ON UFOs

4. Reports on unusual aerial sightings are not new to this generation, unusual aerial sightings having been reported throughout history. It would appear that the number of sightings increase in the Spring, die away, only to develop a second peak during the Summer months.
5. In the early 1950s scientific committees were set up in both Canada and the United States, under defence auspices, to investigate UFO reports. Following several years of study, both committees were able to explain all but a very small percentage of the many thousands of sighting reports made. The American scientific committee concluded its investigation by stating, "that the evidence presented on UFOs shows no indication that these phenomena constitute a direct physical threat to national security" and recommended, "that the national security agencies take immediate steps to strip the UFOs of the special status they have been given and the aura of mystery they have unfortunately acquired". Although not formally stated, the Canadian Scientific Committee arrived at the same conclusions. Since that time UFO reports referred to DND have been studied by interested staffs and, as warranted, investigations have been made.

.../2

6. Approximately seven years ago the National Research Council established a scientific committee, on which IWD is represented, to co-ordinate Canadian activity on the study of optical effect in the upper atmosphere, such as fireballs and meteorites. This committee receives reports on fireballs and meteorites through a number of agencies such as IWD, ICRP, DCF, etc. It is to be noted that this scientific committee is primarily interested in optical observations which can be classified as fireballs and meteorites and are not engaged in the scientific study of other unusual aerial sightings (UFOs).

7. Unusual aerial sightings referred to IWD for action have followed a varied career at one time, Air Defence Command was the military agency most concerned with UFO reports. Prior to the Spring of 1966 the Director of Intelligence co-ordinated IWD action on UFO reports. Correspondence held on the IWD UFO file indicates that Dr. J.C. Arnell, then Scientific Deputy Chief of Technical Services, was an active participant in attending UFO reports. In the Spring of 1966 the responsibility for attending unusual aerial sightings was transferred to the Director of Operations.

USAF PARTICIPATION ON UFOs

8. In 1966 the USAF established the "Blue Book" program for the purpose of investigating UFOs. The objectives of the program are to determine whether UFOs pose a threat to the security of the US and to determine whether UFOs exhibit any unique scientific information or advanced technology which would contribute to scientific or technical research. The program centre is established at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Each sighting report referred to the USAF is objectively and scientifically analysed, and, if necessary, all of the scientific facilities available to the USAF can be used to assist in arriving at an identification or explanation. The Office of Information of the Office of the Secretary of the AF is used to disseminate information concerning UFO sightings, evaluations and statistics. Recently, and probably due to the increasing concern of the general public, the USAF has selected the University of Colorado, under the direction of Dr. K.O. Gordon, physics professor, to conduct an independent investigation into UFO reports. Under this research agreement, Dr. Gordon expects to call on the services of more than 100 scientists around the country to assist in this research study. A full report is expected to be delivered to the USAF in 1968.

CIVILIAN PARTICIPATION ON UFOs

9. A number of private citizens, many of whom are exceptionally well qualified, are either carrying out personal and independent research studies on UFOs, or have joined organizations which have been established for the purpose of investigating UFOs. Such organizations

as the Canadian Aerial Phenomena Investigations Committee and the Aerial Phenomena Research Organisation, claim membership into the thousands. ;

10. Several universities, such as the University of Colorado and the University of Arizona, have shown a marked interest in UFOs and are presently conducting investigations into this field.

11. The civilian organisation, the Canadian Aerial Phenomena Investigations Committee, Scarborough, Ontario, has recently made representation to DND for financial assistance in order to increase the effectiveness of their organisation as a public service. It is to be anticipated that other private citizens or organisations will make representation to DND for either financial and/or administrative assistance for UFO research and investigation purposes.

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

7 July, 1967.

MEMORANDUM TO DEFENCE COUNCIL
FROM DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Reference: A. Supporting Data Attached.

INTRODUCTION

1. The Director of Operations is presently tasked with the responsibility for actioning Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) reports which are referred to CPHQ. It has become evident that the Directorate of Operations has neither sufficient staff, the professional skill requirements within the Directorate, nor the necessary scientific assistance available to carry out an objective and scientific evaluation on UFO reports.
2. As the public is obviously becoming more conscious of UFOs, and in view of the increasing number of UFO reports being referred to CPHQ for action, it is suggested that the present policy in effect for handling UFO reports be reviewed with the aim of determining a more objective and effective procedure for dealing with these reports.

AIM

3. The aim of this memorandum is to review briefly the present DND procedure for actioning UFO reports referred to CPHQ and to suggest a more effective method for dealing with UFO reports.

CPHQ ACTION ON UFO REPORTS

4. In brief, the Director of Operations' staff endeavours to classify UFO reports into one of two main categories, namely:
 - a. Category One - Information which would suggest the type of phenomena associated with fireballs and meteorites, or
 - b. Category Two - Information that does not conform to the physical patterns usually associated with fireballs or meteorite activity.
5. Reports which are classified under category one are forwarded to the Director for Scientific Co-ordination for evaluation. In addition, copies of the report are made available to NRC Meteorite Centre and to a named representative of the province in which the sighting was made.

.../2

6. Reports which are classified under category two are studied by the Operations Staff who either place the report on the UFO file with an annotation to the effect that further investigation is not warranted, or initiate action to have the report investigated by a military officer. To date, reports and formal investigated reports have failed to disclose evidence which, in the opinion of the Operations Officer, would suggest a threat to national security. It is to be emphasized that UFO reports and investigated reports are not passed to a scientific body for the purpose of determining whether UFOs pose a threat to national security or whether they exhibit any unique scientific information or advanced technology which could contribute to scientific or technical research.

7. In view of the general public's increasing interest in the number of UFO reports being made by many intelligent and conscientious citizens, DND should initiate action to establish an objective and effective means for dealing with UFO reports.

8. An objective and effective DND method for dealing with UFO reports could be accomplished in any one of many ways; a number of suggestions are listed hereunder:

- a. Establish a scientific body within the present resources of DND who, in addition to their normal duties, would be responsible for the scientific evaluation of UFO reports, or:
- b. Establish a scientific body under DND auspices who would be responsible for studying and evaluating UFO reports, or:
- c. Promote the establishment of a governmental scientific body independent of DND auspices, but who would be required to advise DND on any matter of significant value relating to national security, or:
- d. Establish an agreement with the USAF whereby all UFO reports referred to CPMQ would be forwarded to the USAF for evaluation, with the understanding that DND would be advised on any matter of significant importance. DND would co-operate with the USAF in obtaining additional information on any report in which the USAF would be interested, or:
- e. Establish a joint Canadian/United States agreement in which both countries would participate militarily, scientifically and financially in a program to evaluate UFOs objectively.

RECOMMENDATION

9. In all probability the method noted in paragraph 8.c. would prove the more easily adopted procedure and would, no doubt, be more economical.

SUPPORTING DATA

FOR

MEMORANDUM TO DEFENCE COUNCIL

ON

UNDISCRIPTED FLYING OBJECTS

INTRODUCTION

1. The Department of National Defence receives, through many sources, well over fifty UFO reports each year on unusual aerial sightings which the observer is unable to identify or explain.
2. In accordance with instructions contained in CPAD 71-1, Fireball and Meteorite Observations; and CPAD 71-6, UFO Reports; the Director of Operations is tasked with the responsibility of reviewing these reports and, as warranted, initiating action to have the reports formally investigated.
3. The present method for assessing these reports is considered unsatisfactory as the Operations Staff are neither qualified to differentiate between fireballs, meteorites or UFOs, nor do they possess the necessary professional qualifications to objectively evaluate such reports. In addition, there is no known scientific body tasked with the responsibility for assisting the Operations Staff to arrive at acceptable conclusions.

BACKGROUND ON UFOs

A. Reports on unusual aerial sightings are not new to this generation, UFO reports can be traced back to the Old Testament where the Prophet Ezekiel gave a description of a machine which landed near the Chebar River in the land of Chaldea. Evidence is available which shows that unusual aerial sightings have been reported throughout history. However, it would appear that the number of sightings increase in the Spring, the way, only to develop a second peak during the summer months.

5. In the early 50s scientific committees were set up in both Canada and the United States, under defense auspices, to investigate UFO reports in order to satisfy a concerned general public. Following several years of study, both committees were able to explain all but a very small percentage of the many thousands of sighting reports made. The American scientific committee concluded its investigation by stating, "that the evidence presented on UFOs shows no indication that these phenomena constitute a direct physical threat to national security" and recommended, "that the national security agencies take immediate steps to strip the UFOs of the special status they have been given and the aura of mystery they have unfortunately acquired". Although not formally stated, the Canadian Scientific Committee arrived at the same conclusions. Since that time UFO reports referred to IND have been studied by interested staffs and, as warranted, investigations have been made.

6. Approximately seven years ago the National Research Council established a scientific committee, on which DND is represented, to co-ordinate Canadian activity on the study of optical effect in the upper atmosphere, such as fireballs and meteorites. This committee receives reports on fireballs and meteorites through a number of agencies such as DND, RCMP, DOT, etc. It is to be noted that this scientific committee is primarily interested in optical observations which can be classified as fireballs and meteorites and are not engaged in the scientific study of other unusual aerial sightings (UFOs).

7. Unusual aerial sightings referred to DND for action have followed a varied career; at one time, Air Defence Command was the military agency most concerned with UFO reports. Prior to the Spring of 1966 the Director of Intelligence co-ordinated DND action on UFO reports. Correspondence held on the DND UFO file indicates that Dr. J.C. Arnell, then Scientific Deputy Chief of Technical Services, was an active participant in actioning UFO reports. In the Spring of 1966 the responsibility for actioning unusual aerial sightings was transferred to the Director of Operations.

USAF PARTICIPATION ON UFOs

8. In 1948 the USAF established the project Blue Book program for the purpose of investigating UFOs. The objectives of the program are to determine whether UFOs pose a threat to the security of the US and to determine whether UFOs exhibit any unique scientific information or advanced technology which could contribute to scientific or technical research. The program centre is established at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Each sighting report referred to the USAF is objectively and scientifically analysed, and, if necessary, all of the scientific facilities available to the USAF can be used to assist in arriving at an identification or explanation. The Office of Information of the Office of the Secretary of the AF is used to disseminate information concerning UFO sightings, evaluations and statistics. Recently, and probably due to the increasing concern of the general public, the USAF has selected the University of Colorado, under the direction of Dr. E.O. Condon, physics professor, to conduct an independent investigation into UFO reports. Under this research agreement, Dr Condon expects to call on the services of more than 100 scientists around the country to assist in this research study. A full report is expected to be delivered to the USAF in 1968.

CIVILIAN PARTICIPATION ON UFOs

9. A number of private citizens, many of whom are exceptionally well qualified, are either carrying out personal and independent research studies on UFOs, or have joined organizations which have been established for the purpose of investigating UFOs. Such organizations

.../3

as the Canadian Aerial Phenomena Investigations Committee and the Aerial Phenomena Research Organization, claim membership into the thousands.

10. Several universities, such as the University of Colorado and the University of Arizona, have shown a marked interest in UFOs and are presently conducting investigations into this field.

11. The civilian organization, the Canadian Aerial Phenomena Investigations Committee, Scarborough, Ontario, has recently made representation to DND for financial assistance in order to increase the effectiveness of their organization as a public service. It is to be anticipated that other private citizens or organizations will make representation to DND for either financial and/or administrative assistance for UFO research and investigation purposes.

CONCLUSION

12. That DND adopt an effective policy designed to deal with unusual aerial sightings referred to DND in an objective manner.

PRIOR

NNNNVV PCA331 PWA280 WPA108 UU

PP RCCWC

JUL 7 17 04 '57

DE RCWPC 29 07/1530Z

P 071515Z JUL 67

O.P.I.

Cfoe

FM CANTRAINCON

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS FLYTR65187

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 070425Z JUL

B CLEAR NIGHT

C SL GARY MCCOVAN CFS WINNIPEG

D 234 BANCROFT BAY ASSINIBOIA WINNIPEG MAN

E WIFE, TWO FRIENDS FROM ALTA AND TWO NEIGHBORS

F FIRST NOTICED WHAT APPEARED TO BE BRIGHT MOVING STAR MOVING ON
A WEST TO EAST TRACK APPROXIMATELY 20 DEGREES OFF THE VERTICAL TO THE
SOUTH. VERY HIGH. AT APPROXIMATELY THE VERTICAL OBJECT PAUSED IN
FLIGHT FOR 15 TO 20 SECS BEFORE PROCEEDING IN AN ESE DIRECTION.
SECOND SPEED COMPARABLE WITH SPEED BEFORE PAUSING. OBJECT WAS
OBSERVED THROUGH BINOCULARS AND WAS DEFINATELY NOT AN AIRCRAFT NOR
FLYING AT NORMAL AIRCRAFT ALTITUDES. COINCIDENTAL WITH OBSERVATION,
A SMALLER, AND NOT AS BRIGHT BUT MUCH FASTER MOVING LIGHT CAUGHT UP
WITH FIRST OBJECT AND PASSED SAME, CONTINUING ON IN AN EASTERLY

*CFOC
No further action req'd by CFOC.
The 2nd copy has been passed
to Mr. Greenwood.
1 July 67*

*WTR
DOR +*

CFNO DE LIAISON
JUL 6 14 02 '67
DOPS 0

8-Jul

82

PAGE 2 RCWPC 29 UNCLAS

DIRECTION. SPEED OF SECOND OBJECT ESTIMATED AS TWICE THAT OF FIRST. BOTH OBJECTS EMITTED STEADY WHITE LIGHT WITH NO INDICATIONS OF FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS INTERMINGLED. NEITHER OBJECT COULD BE CONFUSED AS AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS AT LOWER ALTITUDES.

84
G 10 MINS

H AT PRECISELY 070430Z SL BISSKY RECEIVED A CALL FROM GC FITZGERALD (MY FLYTRG 5185 051930Z JUL) WHO ADVISED HE WAS WATCHING THE FOREGOING OBJECTS AND CONFIRMED DESCRIPTIONS. MRS FITZGERALD ALSO WATCHING. OBSERVATION TIME APPROX 10 MINS. SL BISSKY WATCHED THE BRIGHTER OF THE TWO OBJECTS FOR APPROX 5 MINS, AFTER THE GC HAD ADVISED OBJECTS PAUSE

BT

NNNN

JUL 11 16 35 '66

O.P.I.

CC CFC

PRIORITY

VV ICA227 NWA087VWA064WVA028 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 13 11/1613Z

P 111602Z JUL 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS AT 0243

FOR CFCO UFO REPORT

A 110630Z

B CLEAR

C RON CHEVALIER, 6077 NELSON AVE, SOUTH BURNABY

D GRANVILLE ISLAND IN VANCOUVER CITY

E FELLOW WORKERS

F DESCRIBED AS AN OVERSIZED STAR, EXTRA BRIGHT, MOVING IN AN
EASTERLY DIRECTION. OBSERVER BELIEVED THAT OBJECT WOULD TAKE 5
TO 10 MINUTES TO TRAVEL FROM HORIZON TO HORIZON

G 3 MINUTES

H HE SAW THE SAME OBJECT APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR EARLIER IN THE
EVENING BEING IN THE SAME MANNER

BT

(20)

JUL 11 16 50 '67
CFCO OPERATIONS CENTRE

Letter required.

#9 Jul

V 2000-4 (DOps)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

12 July, 1967.

Mr Ron Chevalier
6077 Nelson Avenue
South Burnaby, B.C.

Dear Mr Chevalier:

Your sighting report on an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your
co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

→ S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ

Orig

File

DCOPS (Att'n: Mr Greenwood)

83

*Miss Shapiro
Air Canada*

DC 9

Air Canada Flight 916
Vicinity of Winnipeg
070100Z Jul

Vanguard

Vancouver - Winnipeg - Montreal Eastbound

Montreal crew

70 E W

Air Canada Flight 405
Vicinity Kenora
070335Z Jul

Vanguard

Toronto - Winnipeg Westbound

*Toronto crew. Capt saw nothing
Weather poor.*

Air Canada Flight 927
Vicinity Kenora
070353Z

DC 9

Montreal - Toronto - Winnipeg Westbound

Winnipeg crew

Air Canada
Flight Operations
Room 255 Air Terminal
Dorval
Mr W.R. Bell *(Capt)*

Air Canada
Flight Operations
Malton
Mr K.J. Davis

*Air Canada
Winnipeg
Mr Bradshaw*

*437-577 436-200
636-2101*

*Mr Reid
will telephone*

*Capt. line Beckwith
also saw nothing
No. 10 USAF MATS
flight in area
1400 - confirmed
WX - many de
sickening
strong. No
unusual
sights.*

B4

NNNNVVVVV

JUL 10 16 12 '57

O.P.I.

PRIORITY

VV PCA103VVVVVVVV PWA078 WPA032 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWPC 18 10/1426Z

P 101345Z JULY 67

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG 5188

FOR CROC. UFO REPORT.

THE FOLLOWING ARE UNIDENTIFIED RADAR RETURNS REPORTED BY DOT.

A. WHILE MONITORING AC FLT 916 WINNIPEG TO MONTREAL WINNIPEG
RADAR OBSERVED A RADAR RETURN AT 11 OCLOCK TO AIRCRAFT POSITION
AT A DISTANCE OF 70 MILES FROM WINNIPEG ON A BEARING OF 093
DEGREES. TARGET WAS OBSERVED THROUGH SEVEN SWEEPS AND ACCELERATED
FROM AN OBSERVED 2 MILES BETWEEN SWEEPS UNTIL LAST OBSERVED
SWEEP VICINITY OF VIVIAN SHOWED A DISTANCE OF TEN MILES. THIS
REPRESENTS ACCELERATION FROM ~~200~~ ⁷²⁰ TO ~~600~~ ³⁶⁰⁰ KNOTS IN ONE MINUTE TEN
SECONDS. RETURN WAS OBSERVED BY THREE CONTROLLERS AND TWO
TECHNICIANS. TECHNICIANS FELT RETURN WAS NOT A RUNNING RABBIT
TYPE OF INTERFERENCE. TIME OF OBSERVATION APPROX 070100Z
JUL. NO OTHER KNOWN TRAFFIC IN AREA.

OPS
OPS 4
JUL 9 16 35 '67
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

PAGE 2 RCWPC 18 UNCLAS

B. FOLLOWING RADAR RETURNS REPORTED BY KENORA RADAR OF UNIDENTIFIED OBJECTS. 070324Z OBSERVED TARGET NE BOUND BY KENORA VOR ON THE 263 RADIAL DISTANCE 45 MILES. PROCEEDED ON 263 RADIAL TO 40 MILES THEN TURNED SW ON 263 RADIAL TO 50 MILES.

070335Z- RETURN FOLLOWED AC FLT 405 TURNED NE TO VOR AT KENORA AND DISAPPEARED FROM SCOPE.

070353Z- RETURN FOLLOWED AC FLT 927 NW BOUND TO KENORA VOR, THEN TUNED NE DIRECTION AND DISAPPEARED. DOT UNABLE TO EXPLAIN THESE RADAR RETURNS. NO OTHER KNOWN TRAFFIC IN AREA AND DULUTH HAD NO AIRCRAFT OPERATING IN AREA AT TIME OF RADAR SIGHTINGS

BT

*Have checked with AC pilots
re - observation of these radar
returns - correct, nothing*

*T-33 from
Gimli - checked
out.*

132
33
24
29
84

PCB086VV PWB042

UU

JUL 13 02 34 '66

RR RCCWC

DE RCWPC 146 12/171Z

R 121600Z JUL 67

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG 5191

YOUR OPS 1466 111455Z. ASSESSMENT OF SPEEDS IN KENORA

REGION WAS RELATIVE TO AIRCRAFT SPEEDS INTERCEPTED,

IE., AC FLT 405 WAS A VANGUARD TRAVELLING AT 325 KNOTS,

AND AC FLT 927 WAS A DC9 TRAVELLING AT 600 KNOTS.

HOWEVER MY PARA A FLYTRG 5188 IN ERROR AND CONFIRMED BY DOT.

ACCELERATION WAS FROM 720 KNOTS TO 3600 REPEAT 3600 KNOT

IN ONE MIN 10 ECS

BT

O.P.I.

DOPS

JUL 13 02 51 '67

CANADIAN OPERATIONS CENTRE

84

MESSAGE FORM

COMMUNICATIONS USE

FILE

NUMBER

PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE		PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP 11 1455Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM	CANFORCEHD			PREFIX GR
TO	CANTRAINCOM			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS
INFO				ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 1466 JUL

YOUR FLYTRG 5188 101345Z JUL 67. REF YOUR PARA B.
ADVISE IF AN ASSESSMENT OF SPEED CAN BE MADE ON THIS UFO

PAGE 1 OF 1	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	OFFICE	TEL
	CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐	(JL ABERCROMBIE) / CPOC 2 2308		
FOR OPN'S USE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE
				D
				(JA MORRISON) S/L

DND 903
7520-21-982-1988

COPY 3

FOR COMMUNICATIONS USE		MESSAGE FORM				FILE NUMBER	
PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE		PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED		DATE - TIME GROUP 111500Z JUL 67		MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS	
FROM	CANFORCED					PREFIX GR	
TO	CANTRAINCOM					SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	
INFO						ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 1467	
REF YOUR FLYTRG 5188 101345Z AND FURTHER TO OUR OPS 1466 MAY THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION BE CHECKED PD ONE WERE ANY CPH GIMLI JET AIRCRAFT AIRBORNE IN THE VICINITY OF RADAR OBSERVATIONS AT TIMES OF OBSERVATION PD TWO WHAT ALTITUDES WERE INVOLVED PD THREE WERE AIR CANADA CREWS QUERIED WHILE AIRBORNE OR CREWS OF AC 405 AND AC 927 QUERIED AFTER LANDING AT WINNIPEG TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER ANY VISUAL SIGHTINGS WERE MADE							
PAGE OF PAGES 84		REFERS TO MESSAGE CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐		DRAFTER'S NAME JA MORRISON S/L		OFFICE CFOG	
FOR OPS USE R		DATE D		TIME 2 2708		RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE W/C OPS 1	
DRD 808 7500-21-002-1004 COPY 3							

VV PCA087WA064 WPA053 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCWPC 215 12/2010Z

R 121945Z JUL 67

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG5192

YOUR OPS1467 111500Z AND FURTHER MY FLYTRG5191 121600Z. A ALTHOUGH
HEAVY NIGHT FLYING GIMLI AREA NIGHT OF 6 JUL, ALL CONFINED TO CIRCUIT.
B DOT UNABLE TO ADVISE ALTITUDES C. AIR CANADA CREWS WERE NOT
QUERIED EITHER BY KENORA RADAR OF ON LANDING. AIR CANADA CAPT GIGUERRE,
FLT OPS MANAGER WINN ADVISED THAT HAD SIGHTINGS BEEN MADE THEY
WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE TO HIM. NONE MADE

BT

~~C WA TO ADVISE ALTITUDES~~

JUL 13 02 53 '66

O.P.I.

2015

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE
JUL 13 03 05 '67
0050

84

NNNNVV ICA208NWA078VWA054 WVA031 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 28 10/1730Z

PRIORITY

JUL 18 17 50 '57

P 101720Z JUL 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCEDH

BT

UNCLAS AT0238

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 100615Z

B SKY CLEAR

C MISS WILSON, 1915 BEACH AVE, 685-3950/

D VANCOUVER ARBUTUS AND WEST 44TH AVE

E MISS M HERALD

F OBJECT LOOKED LIKE A STAR, MOVING EAST TO WEST DIRECTION, SLOWER THAN A SATELLITE, ZIGZAGGING FOR A SHORT TIME (APPROX 6 MINUTES) AND THEN TURNED 90 DEGREES AND STOPPED

G APPROX PLUS 15

H SIGHTING DISCONTINUED BY OBSERVER

BT

BS

*CFOC
distribution as
arranged - no further action
req'd from Ops
1230*

O.P.I. *CFOC*

Ops 4

Letter 14 July

JUL 18 17 51 '57
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

V 2000-4 (Dops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 11, Ontario.

14 July, 1967

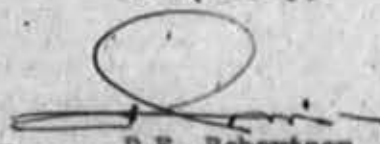
Miss Wilson,
1915 Beach Ave.,
Vancouver, BC

Dear Miss Wilson:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying
Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/MR

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

85

PRIORITY

V 2000-4

NNNNVV AVA278 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDC 24 1442304Z

P 142220Z JUL 67

FM CANFORBASE PENHOLD
TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS PA10 FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A. 14 1955Z JULY

B. HIGH LIGHT BROKEN CLOUDS

C. 40253 CPL LM UNWIN ADTECH 171 HEIGHT FINDER OPERATOR

D. 43 RAD SQN

E. 241299 CPL ZT GREEK ADTECH 171

76002 F/P FJ BIRCH TECH/TEL

F. 6 UFOS SPEED 198 K TO 500K ALTITUDE 2,400 FT TO 88,900 FT
POSITION 90 TO 99 MILES BEARING 070 TO 075 DEGREES FROM 43 RAD SQN

G. 10 MINUTES

H. SITED ONLY ON HEIGHT FINDER RADAR AT 43 RAD SQN

BT

JUL 14 23 32 '66

O.P.I.

CFOC.

JUL 14 20 15 '67
0000
CFHQ OPERATIONS CENTRE

100

86

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

18 July, 1967.

Mr. Art Bott,
Rocky Mountain House, Alta.

Dear Mr. Bott:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Can-
adian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-
operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/md

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

87

PRIORITY

NNNN

JUL 17 20 24 '66

O.P.I.

AVC096 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCWDC 5 17/1932Z

P 171715Z JUL 67

FM CANFORBASE PENHOLD

VV
TO CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS PA11

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A. 160630 JULY 67

B. CLEAR

C. MR ART BOTT, ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE

D. ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE, ALTA

E. WIFE AND SON

F. LARGE ORANGE DISCS, QUANTITY 2, WITH ORANGE LIGHTS, FLYING

AT APPROX 1000 FT HIGH

G. UNKNOWN

H. NIL

BT

132 87

cc/CFOC
Letter 18 Jul 67

OPERATIONS CENTRE
JUL 17 21 12 '67
0030

PRIORITY

VV PCA276 PWA242TWB100BKAO48

UU

8 C C F O E

PP RCCWC

JUL 19 17 12 '66

DE RCWTPK 19 19/1557Z

P 191615Z JUL 67

O.P.I.

CFOC

FM CANINFO EDMONT

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS PR 135

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT.

A. 190845Z

B. CLOUDY 8,500 BROKEN

C. MR JOHN TIEMESSEN, 9747 - 106 STREET, PHONE 422-5508

WMC (RETIRED) WF YOUNG, PHONE 469-4598

D. 101A AVENUE AND 68 STREET

E. NIL

F. BRIGHT ORANGE PULSATING LIGHT, NO NOISE, 100 FT IN AIR,
MOVING SW, MOVING SLOWLY, THEN STATIONARY, AND THEN
DISAPPEARED. ESTIMATED TWO TO THREE MILES FROM OBSERVER.

G. FIVE MINS.

H. NDG RADAR REPORTS, NEG AIRCRAFT IN AREA AT THAT TIME.

BT

146

88

Letter 20 July 67

V 2000-4 (Dope)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

20 July, 1967

Mr. John Tiemessen,
9747 - 106 Street,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Dear Mr. Tiemessen:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying
Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/MH

Distribution
Circ
File
Orig

88

VV ICA064NWA056 VWA041NVA029

UU

JUL 27 06 15 '66

O.P.I.

cc. cfoc

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 23 27/0526Z

P 260500Z JUL 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS ATO 277

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 270457Z

B CLEAR

C MR. SHINDLER - CAPTAIN OF PWA FLIGHT 748. CALGARY TO VANCOUVER.

D IN FLIGHT OVER WESTFALL BC

E UNK

F LITTLE DOT WITH PINK LIGHT, ONE ONLY AT ABOUT 16000 FT. ZIGGING AND ZAGGING, THEN STRAIGHT UP AND STRAIGHT DOWN, THEN HORIZONTAL TOWARD HORIZON.

G 18 MINS

H PILOT FIRST OBSERVED OBJECT AT 0438Z AND WATCHED IT UNTIL IT DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON. AT 0456Z. KAMLOOPS RADAR ALSO OBSERVED OBJECT. REPORTED TO SEATTLE SECTOR

BT

PRIORITY

CFWC
We may have followed this report up, however, believe it's too late to initiate investigation action at this date. Wg 4
9 Aug 67

JUL 27 06 30 '67
0630
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

132

89

2100-1

Canadian Forces Base Esquimalt
FMO, Victoria, BC

JUL 20 1967

Chief of the Defence Staff
Canadian Forces Headquarters
Department of National Defence
Ottawa 4, Ontario

Referred to *D Ops*

File No. *V 2000-4* 26 1967

Chg'd to *PL*

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Reference: A. CFAO 71-6

1. Submitted with reference to A is the following report of the sighting of an unidentified flying object observed by LS Gooderham, CFB Esquimalt. This report is submitted by letter, observing the delayed report occasioned by the fact that Gooderham was on annual leave and it has only now been possible to obtain the appropriate details.

2. In accordance with the information required, the following has been obtained:

- a. 0630Z 29 Jun 67
- b. Clear
- c. 50465-E Gooderham R. LS Bosn 181
- d. Victoria, BC area, highway 1A, one-half mile east of Colwood corners.
- e. Mrs. Olive Gooderham and an RCMP Constable from Colwood Detachment whose name has not been ascertained.
- f. Elliptical, white, approximately 1500 feet, descending in a westerly direction, 2 UFOs sighted.
- g. A total of approximately 40 minutes.
- h. The 2nd UFO was of red, white, and green colour, and appeared to be hovering.

*② Copy passed to
Mr. G. G. G. G.
27 Jul 67.*

90

[Signature]
(E.C. Frewer)
Captain
Commander, CFB Esquimalt

[Signature]

DND / U.A.R./N

FILE NO. 91-100

DND / UAR 91-100

NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

PRIORITY

CFDC
Base on UFO file
1942

JUL 31 19 29 '66

O.P.I.

DOPS

VV PCAO69V PWA110 YOA010 UU

PP RECVC

DE RCWPYO 6 31/1757Z

P R 311600Z JUL 67

FM CANRADSON YORKTON

TO RCCVC/CANFORCED OPS

INFO RCWBR/MR JOHN HODGES, 1554 ELPHINSTONE ST. REGINA SASK
BT

UNCLAS CES 213

SUBJECT: FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

A 30 JUL 0630Z

B CLOUDY

C 4 AND ONE HALF MILES NORTH OF VERAGAN

D ONE

E BRIGHT

F REDISH ORANGE

G ROUND

H 5 TO 7 MINUTES

J NIL

K DIRECTLY OVERHEAD

L FADED FROM POSITION IN PART K

BT

61

91

CFDC OPERATIONAL CENTRE
JUL 31 19 12 '67
DOPS

PRIORITY

Jul 31 00 00 '66

O.P.I.

NNNNMVV PC032SCA010VVVVVVVVV CSA010

UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCSC 2 31/0735Z

P 310723Z JUL 67

FM CANCOMPUNIT ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD OPS

RCCRC/CANLIFTCOM RCC

BT

UNCLAS ATO491

FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATION

DATE AND TIME OF SITING, 310515Z JUL 67 AND CONDITION OF SKY CLEAR.

LOCATION OF OBSERVER VILLE LASALLE AND OCCURENCE OF BURSTS NONE.

LUMONISTY WAS BRIGHT TRANSPARENT AND COLOUR CLOUDY AND FROSTY AND

FORM SAME SHAPE AS MOON AND DURATION TWO MINUTES AND SOUNDS NONE.

(IN CAR) POSITION IN SKY SOUTHEAST. ANY OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATION

NONE. RECEIVED FROM MR LAVARQUE

DOPS

FOR CR FILE V2000-4

No further action
reg'd. eye

JUL 31 11 11 AM '66

DXL

92

LIGHT WIRE
POLES APPROX 15' HIGH

ANNEX F

FENCE LINE

SCHIELKE
FARM
BUILDINGS
& YARD

LIGHT WIRE - POLES
APPROX 25' HIGH

DECIDUOUS
TREES

DECIDUOUS
TREES

BOGGY
GROUND

MARK
#1

MARK
#2

WIRE
FENCE

GROWING
CROP

MARK
#3

MARK
#4

MARK
#5

MARK
#6

GATE

GRAVEL ROAD

WIRE FENCE

⇒ TO HWY 21

NOT TO SCALE

TRUE
NORTH

93

COPY/GW

Amhar P

PRIORITY

PP ROWTEV
DE RCONC 373 09/1621Z
P 091620Z AUG 67

FM CANFORCEHED
TO RCONC/CANLIFTCOM
ROWTEV/CANFORBASE EDMONTON

BT

UNCLAS OPS 421

(1)

SUBJECT: UFO

REFERENCE: CANINFO EDMONTON MESSAGE PR 158 082346Z

1. FOLLOWING IS A REPEAT OF REF MESSAGE:

A. 8 AUG

B. N/A

C. MR K PATRIGE, CAMROSE CANADIAN PHONE 672-4421

D. PASTURE AREA AT DUHAMEL AREA CAMROSE ALTA

E. NIL

F. FOUR RINGS IN GROUND AS THOUGH ROUND LARGE OBJECT
SETTLED INTO GROUND. DEPRESSIONS HEAVIER TO ONE SIDE.
RING DIAMETER OF 34 FT TO 36 FT NO SCORCH. CLEARLY
MARKED TEETH OR CLAW LIKE MARKS AROUND EDGE

G. N/A

H. INFORMANT HAS OBTAINED PHOTOGRAPHS

2. MAY SUBJECT REPORT BE INVESTIGATED BY CFB NAMA0 AND
REPORT WITH COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS BE FORWARDED TO CFBHQ
ATTEN DOPS FOR STUDY

BT

COPY/GW

(2) AIO (Maj Bowen)

For your info and action.

R McGarva S/L

B Ops O 3035

9 Aug 67

(3) B Ad O

Returned as requested.

(W Whitehead) F/D

A/RIO 203

10 Aug 67

(4) A/Det Comd
1 Tpt Hel Pl Det
(Attn Capt Walker)

We spoke. Pls investigate

D Lafferty Lt col

10 Aug 67

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMMEN/SIGNALS USE

FILE V 2000-4 Vol 2

NUMBER (Dops)

PRECEDENCE - ACTION PRIORITY		PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP 09 2 AUG 67	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM	CANFORCED			PREFIX GR
TO	CANLFTCOH CPB NAMAO			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS
INFO	SUBJECT: UFO			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 421

*Mr. Baby m
Chief Superintendent
Suffield Experimental Station
Roston, Alberta*

REFERENCE: CANINFO EDMONTON MESSAGE PR 158 08 2346 2 AUG.

1. FOLLOWING IS A REPEAT OF REF MESSAGE:

- A. 8 AUG
- B. H/A
- C. MR K PATRICE, CAMROSE CANADIAN PHONE 672-4421
- D. PASTURE AREA AT DUHAMEL AREA CAMROSE ALTA
- E. NIL
- F. FOUR RINGS IN GROUND AS THOUGH LARGE ROUND OBJECTS
SETTLED INTO GROUND. DEPRESSIONS HEAVIER TO ONE SIDE.
RINGS DIAMETER OF 34 FT TO 36 FT NO SCORCH. CLEARLY

PAGE 93		REFERS TO MESSAGE	
CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐			
FOR OPR USE	R	DATE	TIME
		SYSTEM	OPERATOR
			D

DND 803
7530-21-000-1000

C O P

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMM/EN/SIGNALS USE

FILE

NUMBER

- 2 -

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM			PREFIX GR
TO			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
INFO			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER

MARKED TEETH OR CLAW LIKE MARKS AROUND EDGE.

G. N/A

H. INFORMANT HAS OBTAINED PHOTOGRAPHS.

2. MAY SUBJECT REPORT BE INVESTIGATED BY CFB NADAO AND REPORT WITH COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS BE FORWARDED TO CFBQ ATTN DOPS FOR STUDY.

Further Telecom PADO Thurs 10 Aug - re subject suggest investigating officer contact Mr Belym & request scientific assistance

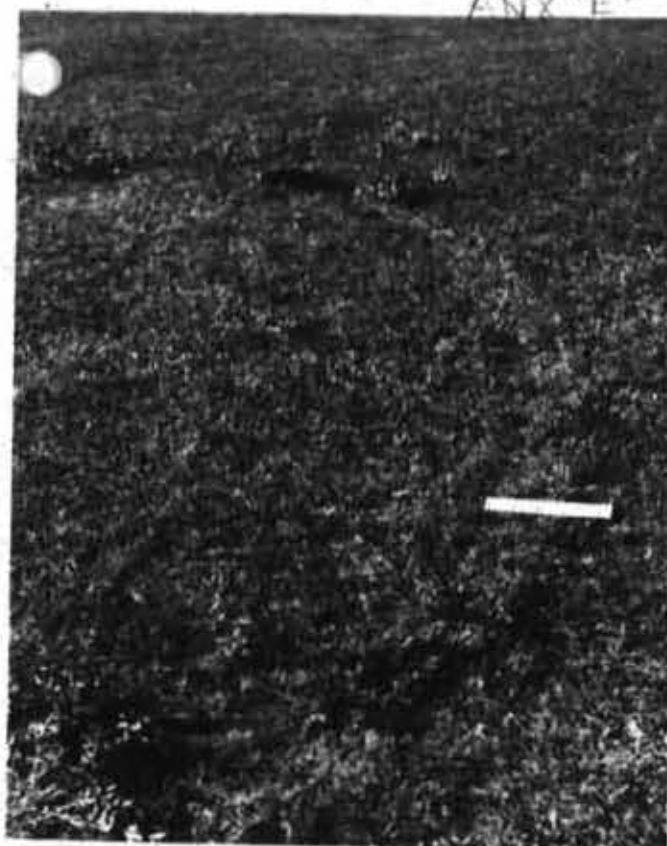
③ Telecom 15 Aug Robertson re obtaining soil samples from depression area and forward same to CFHQ

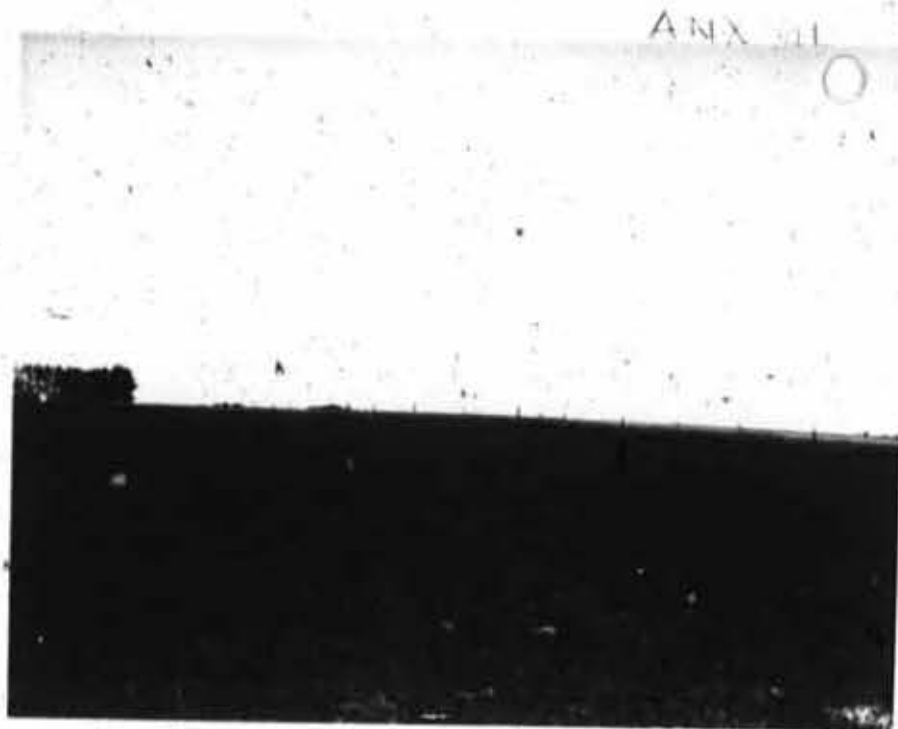
Hope (Nadac)

PAGE OF PAGES	REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME	TEL.
	CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐	D.F. Robertson	2-5427
FOR OPK'S USE	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM
R			
	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM
D			
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE			
(W.W. TURNER) COL DOPS			

DND 903
7530-21-002-1004

COPY 3





V 2000-4 (DOps)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

/August, 1967.

Mr. K. Patrige,
Camrose, Alta.

Dear Mr. Patrige:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ

File

Orig

93

AIN

9 Aug.
Dwight 421

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE
AUG 9 02 59 '67
0000

T PCB038 TWCO06BKA074

UU

AUG 9 02 28 '66

RP RCCWC

DE RCWTPK 37 08/2346Z

P 082335Z AUG 67

FM CANINFO EDMONTON —

TO CANFORCED

BT

PRIORITY

UNCLAS PR 158

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A. 8 AUG

B. N/A

→ C. MR K PATRIGE, CAMROSE ^{ALTA} CANADIAN PHONE 672-4421

D. PASTURE AREA AT DUHAMEL AREA CAMROSE ALTA

E. NIL

F. FOUR RINGS IN GROUND AS THOUGH LARGE ROUND OBJECTS SETTLED INTO GROUND. DEPRESSIONS HEAVIER TO ONE SIDE. RINGS DIAMETER OF 34 FT TO 36 FT. NO SCORCH. CLEARLY MARKED TEETH OR CLAW LIKE MARKS AROUND EDGE

G. N/A

H. INFORMANT HAS OBTAINED PHOTOGRAPHS

BT

col 93

Letter.
Further investigation

FOR COMMUNICATIONS USE

MESSAGE FORM

FILE V2000-4(D Ops)
NUMBER

PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP 12 1110 Z JAN 68	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM CANFORCEHED	TO CANFORBASE EDMONTON		PREFIX GR
INFO SUBJECT: UFO'S			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 461

REFERENCE: A INVESTIGATION BY CAPT WALKER

1. ADVISE RESULTS OF SOIL ANALYSIS CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA FROM SAMPLES PROVIDED BY MR SAUNDERS OF CAMROSE ALBERTA.

PAGE OF PAGES		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME		OFFICE		TEL	
		CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐		S/L W BAIN		OPS 4-2		2-2900	
FOR OPR'S USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR
					D				
						RELAYING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE W TURNER COL			

DND 903
7530-21-000-1000

COPY 2

93



1430-1 (BADO)

Griesbach Barracks
Edmonton Alta
16 Aug 67

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION REPORT
UFO DUHAMEL ALBERTA

References: A. CFHQ Message OPS 421 091620Z Aug 67.
B. Telecon W/C Robertson-S/L Hope dated 15 Aug 67.

1. Herewith report and samples as requested by References A. and B.

[Signature]
P.D.S. Lafferty
Lieutenant Colonel
for Base Commander CFB Edmonton

Att.

Distribution:-

Action

Canadian Forces Headquarters (Attn CFHQ Ops Room)
Department of National Defence
Ottawa 4 Ontario

Information Copies (Less Samples)

Headquarters
Air Transport Command
Astra Ont

Superintendent
DRB Experimental Station
Suffield Alta

93

REPORT OF
INVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN MARKS
NEAR CAMROSE, ALBERTA

Canadian Forces Base, Edmonton
16 Aug 67

BACKGROUND

1. The writer was detailed by HQ CFB, Edmonton, to carry out an investigation and report upon certain markings on the ground in the vicinity of CAMROSE, Alberta. Contact with Mr. PATRIDGE of the Camrose Canadian to obtain specific information and liaison with the DRB Experimental Station, SUFFIELD, was ordered. Arrangements were made by telephone for Suffield to provide a Scientific Officer and, at that Officer's request, a photographer from CFB Edmonton was also taken along. Personal contact was made with Dr. GH JONES of Suffield at the Camrose airstrip and the bulk of the investigation was made in his company.
2. Capt GC WALKER and the photographer proceeded to CAMROSE and vicinity by PMC, departing Namas at 1000 hours, 11 Aug 67. After meeting Dr JONES, the party proceeded to the offices of the Camrose Canadian and met with Mr. PATRIDGE, from there all proceeded to the farm of a Mr. SCHIELKE near the village of DUHAMEL and examined the ground in question. After the departure of Dr JONES, Capt WALKER met a Mr. Ray SANDERS and as a result of information from him, proceeded back to DUHAMEL for a further visual investigation and then returned to NAMA0.
3. On 15 Aug, Capt WALKER returned to DUHAMEL and obtained soil samples as directed in a telephone call from CFBHQ Operations.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF GROUND

4. The field involved is the Southeast quarter of Section 28, Township 45, Range 21 and is owned by Mr. SCHIELKE. It is located approximately one mile South and two miles West of the village of DUHAMEL, near Alberta Highway 21. Approximately one and a half miles due North there are two large, white storage tanks. There are prominent grain elevators in the village. A sketch of the immediate quarter-section is attached as Annexure A.
5. There were a total of six circles or portions of circles in the quarter-section. These were arbitrarily numbered for ease of reference and the numbers shown on Annex A.

VERBAL INFORMATION

6. Mr. PATRIDGE was the first person contacted. He stated that he knew little first-hand information. He had been informed by Mr. Ray SANDERS of the existence of the marks and had taken photographs and written a short article for his newspaper.
7. Mr. Edgar SCHIELKE was interviewed. He stated that he had personally seen Mark #2 on the morning of Saturday, 5 August. It was of sufficient interest that he mentioned it to relatives and friends, with the end result that Mr. SANDERS became interested. Mr. SANDERS then found the other marks in the same field. Mr. SANDERS informed news media including Mr. PATRIDGE of the Camrose Canadian. Mr. SANDERS resides at SW 33, Township 45, Range 20, near Camrose. His telephone number is 672-6861.

93

...#2

8. Mr. SANDERS took some photographs, these were examined but had nothing to contribute and were not retained. Mr. PATRIDGE's negatives were borrowed for printing by CFB Edmonton Photo Section.

9. Various other people were mentioned in the course of these conversations as having sighted Unidentified Flying Objects in the area. None of the sightings were made in the immediate vicinity (ie, within one or two miles) and there were no mentions of sightings later than the end of June. The SCHIELKE family themselves heard or saw nothing unusual, except the marks themselves.

10. There was a rainstorm of approximately one inch on Friday, 4 August and another fall of the same amount on Monday, 7 August.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VISUAL EXAMINATION

11. All the marks exhibited the same general appearance. There is a ring, six inches in width, with diameter varying from slightly over 31 feet to 36 feet. These show no visible evidence of heat, but there is a definite impression in the ground indicating distinct pressure. There is no indication of disturbance inside the ring. There is no indication of any tracks to or from the marks. There are vehicle tracks in the field but these are quite distinct from the marks in question and bear no apparent relationship. Both Mr. PATRIDGE and Mr. SANDERS stated that most of the vehicle tracks have been made since they first saw the marks, obviously by sightseers.

12. The overall impression of the rings is the same as one would expect from a snow or mud tire with lugs spaced about three inches apart. At some points along the perimeter, the impression of "lugs" is quite distinct and at others, almost non-existent. There is slight evidence of movement in a radial manner along the marks in that certain marks have the grass pressed down in a definite direction. The direction is consistent within each mark but the same between one mark and another.

13. Each mark has one portion of the circle or arc more heavily impressed at one side, but the side involved is not consistent from one mark to the other neither in relation to direction or to the height of ground. The ground has small irregularities and the grass is quite short but the marks are not more heavily impressed on the higher ground than they are on lower ground a few inches away. The impressions are definitely deeper and more distinct than tracks of cars or light trucks in the same field. The grass has been damaged, in most cases killed, but new growth is now taking place within the marks.

14. There are cattle in the field but it is not possible to say whether they have been avoiding the marks, the ground being such that no significant cattle tracks are being left. There is no evidence, physical or verbal, of any change in their habits.

15. There is no physical evidence of any damage to trees or shrubs in the field. There is no evidence that would lead to a conclusion of deliberate interference or involvement by any person. Careful scrutiny was made to determine if any centre point was marked. In one mark such a point was found with a stick pushed into the ground, but both Mr. SANDERS and Mr. PATRIDGE stated that the stick had been placed there by SANDERS himself during the process of measuring the marks. There is no evidence of chemical involvement. A survey was made by Dr. JONES with a geiger counter, but only

..../3

normal background radiation readings were obtained. There was absolutely no radiation change inside, along or well outside the rings.

16. Mark #1 - A complete circle, very regular with definite "tread" markings. Grass appears to be pressed down in a clockwise direction. At the North side, there were a few very sharply defined marks across the ring approximately one inch apart.

17. Mark #2 and Mark #3 - Complete circles, #2 slightly irregular (ie, 34 feet North-South versus 36 feet East-West). Grass appears to be pressed down in a counter-clockwise direction. "Tread" markings evident in places.

18. Mark #4 - Slightly more than half of a circle evident. Grass appears to be pressed down in a counter-clockwise direction. "Tread" markings evident in places. Two small areas of sod removed by Mr. SANDERS and taken to Emergency Measures Organization in EDMONTON. (Mr. SANDERS stated these samples were examined at the University of Alberta. In view of samples taken by myself, it was not considered worthwhile to pursue this.)

19. Mark #5 and Mark #6 - Less than half of a circle evident. Markings less distinct than in the other marks. Unable to determine direction of collapse of the grass.

20. At the point marked with a star on Annex A, there was an indistinct arc on the ground, but it was impossible to determine whether this was, in fact, a mark similar to the others, or whether it was merely coincidental.

21. Particular attention was paid to surrounding fields from the car while travelling in the area. Some of these fields were freshly ploughed and others were in crop. There was no evidence of interference in any other fields.

GC Walker

(GC Walker) Captain
1 Transport Helicopter Platoon Detachment
CFB Edmonton

Attachments:

- Annex A - Sketch of field
- Annex B - Copy of CFHQ authorizing message
- Annex C - Photo, Mark #2, facing Northeast
- Annex D - Photo, Mark #3, facing Northwest
- Annex E - Photo, Mark #4, East side of mark
- Annex F - Photo, Mark #4, showing "tread" marking in coupling
- Annexes G1, G2, G3 - Photo, showing soil samples being extracted. (Shovel marks sample, box marks perimeter of mark, stake marks centre point.)
- Sample #1 - Soil sample 60 feet West of East fence and 60 feet East of Mark #2.
- Sample #2 - Soil sample North side of perimeter, Mark #2.
- Sample #3 - Soil sample, South of centre point at one half radius, Mark #2.
- Sample #4 - Soil sample, centre point of Mark #2.

403-799 6468

Helicopter ops officer

MEMORANDUM

V 1540-1 TD 7234 (D Ops)

25 August, 1967

TO: MINISTER'S MILSEC

MINISTERIAL INQUIRY

MR. W.A. SMALL - MYSTERIOUS PRINTS
FOUND ON MR. ED SCHIRKE'S FARM

1. On the 8 August 1967 CFHQ received a UFO report from Caninfo Edmonton stating that four depressions had been made in the soil of a pasture in the Duhamel area, Camrose, Alberta. The four depressions, in the form of rings, suggested that some unknown large round objects had settled into the ground. The rings covered an estimated diameter of some 34 to 36 feet. The outer edges of the circles contained clearly marked teeth or claw like marks. The informant further advised that photographs had been taken of the imprints.
2. On the 9 August, CFHQ instructed CFB Edmonton to investigate the subject UFO report and to obtain copies of the photographs as part of the report to be forwarded to CFHQ/DCPS for study. In addition, CFB Edmonton was instructed to contact DND Experimental Station at Ralston, Alberta for scientific assistance in carrying out the investigation.
3. In view of a recent UFO investigation carried out by DND in the Falcon Lake area, 90 miles east of Winnipeg, Manitoba in which soil samples taken from an alleged UFO landing area indicated a higher than normal radium count, it was deemed advisable to instruct CFB Edmonton to obtain soil samples for testing purposes from the pasture area.
4. The investigation report, photographs and soil samples were received at CFHQ on the 18 August 1967. The soil samples are presently being tested for foreign matter and a report is expected shortly.
5. The report indicates that the pasture area was visited by the DND Investigating Officer and Dr GR Jones from the DND Experimental Station, Suffield. A total of six circles or portions of circles, six inches in width and varying in diameter from slightly over 31 feet to 36 feet were clearly visible to the naked eye. The marks showed no signs of heat but the impressions in the ground indicated distinct pressure. An examination of the surrounding grounds gave no indication of tracks or marks leading to or from the impressions. The grass in the impression areas has been damaged and in most cases killed, but new growth is now taking place within the marks. There is no obvious physical damage to trees or shrubs in the field; nor is there any evidence which would lead to the conclusion of deliberate involvement by any person. A survey made by Dr Jones with a geiger counter disclosed no unusual radiation readings. Interviews with

.../2

a number of persons residing in the general area indicates that UFOs had been sighted in areas some two miles away from the pasture prior to the end of the month of June 1967. However, no recent UFO or unusual aerial sightings were observed during the period in question.

6. The report has been studied by members of the Operation Staff and Mr Greenwood, Director of Scientific Co-ordination in an attempt to arrive at an acceptable explanation as to what may have caused these mystery marks. From the available evidence it has not been possible to arrive at a conclusion.

7. Until the soil sample tests are concluded it will not be possible to say as to whether or not a type of fungus was responsible for the marks in question. However, the impressions which indicate a source of distinct pressure would hardly be related to a fungus action. The marks in question were not caused by a Canadian military vehicle, nor to the best of our knowledge, by a vehicle operated by either a friendly or unfriendly nation.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

M. F. WHITING

MAJOR

Defence Staff Secretariat

P. W. Caldwell

Commodore

Secretary Defence Staff

(D.F. Robertson) w/c

2-5427

MEMORANDUM

V 1540-1 TD 8011 (D Ops)

January, 1968

TO: SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO MND

MINISTERIAL INQUIRY
LETTER FROM MR. W.A. SMALL
WFOs - CALGARY, ALBERTA

Reference: A. V 1540-1 TD 7234 (D Ops) 25 August, 1967.

1. Two sets of soil samples were removed from the area in question, one by the DND investigating officer and one by Mr Ray Sanders of Camrose, Alberta. The DND soil analysis divulged nothing abnormal in or about the soil. The sample taken by Mr Sanders was not analyzed by the University of Alberta as the area of investigation had been subjected to heavy rains for several weeks prior to the extraction of the soil samples.
2. The weight bearing capacity of the local terrain was not calculated as to do this accurately would involve heavy and expensive equipment not readily available in the area. The actual weight of any possible vehicle can only be estimated as being heavier than an automobile or light truck.
3. DND is unable to arrive at a solution as to what caused the impression on the property of Mr Ed Schielke of Dunham, Alberta.

F.B. Caldwell
Commander
Secretary Defense Staff

(W. Bain) S/L
2-3900

93

NNNNV PCA088 PWB035EVA137

1, UU

JAN 18 02 30 '68

RR RCCWC.

DE RCWTEV 103 17/2253Z

R 172024Z JAN 68

FM CANFORBASE EDMONTON

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS BADMO012

SUBJECT: UFOS.

REFERENCE: YOUR OPS461 122110Z.

UNIV OF ALTA STATE THAT, AS SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED WEEKS AFTER ORIGINAL FINDINGS OF RING AND AFTER THEY HAD BEEN SUBJECTED TO HEAVY RAIN, NO ANALYSIS WAS CARRIED OUT

BT

180

O.P.I.

Dope

JAN 18 02 30 '68
CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE

93

DOPS 4-2

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE



MINISTÈRE DE LA
SANTÉ NATIONALE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE SOCIAL

RADIATION PROTECTION DIVISION
Brookfield Road
Ottawa 8

January 22, 1968

Our File: 1107-4-8

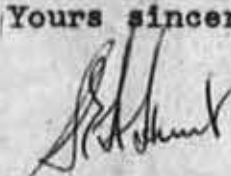
Squadron Leader Bain,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Cartier Square,
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Attention: D. Ops

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find a copy of memorandum indicating the results of the gamma-ray spectral analysis made on the samples taken from the UFO site at Duhamel, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,


S.E. Hunt,
Inspection Officer,
Safety Assessment and Control Section.

SEH/lm
Encl.

93

FILE

1107-4-8

T.R. Overton

Oct. 17, 1967

Soil Samples Received in DRB, Originating
from a Supposed "UFO" Site at Duhamel (Alberta)

Gamma-ray spectral analysis of these four samples
revealed no radioactivity other than that normally
found in such samples due to the natural radioisotopes
(Uranium-Radium and Thorium Series and Potassium 40)
and to Cs-137 (a fission product "fallout" isotope).

Thomson

TRD:wde

93

PRIORITY

UNCLAS PCB211 PWA139FA010
BT BCCVC

UU

AUG 10 15 42 '66

O.P.I.

DE RCWPEF 4 10/1523Z

P 101420Z AUG 67

FM CANRADSON ARMSTRONG

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS CES601

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT.

A 090315Z AUG

B LOW OVERCAST

C 06024 LAC JH LEMAY ADMCLK 831

D ON ROAD BETWEEN HAMLET AND UNIT

E NIL

F A WHITE OVAL SHAPE WITH FLATTENED ENDS APPROX ONE MILE AWAY, AT HEIGHT OF CLOUDS. SIZE SEEMED 20 FT BY 50 FT. WAS NOT MOVING AND DISAPPEARED AFTER ONE SECOND. REAPPEARED 20-25 SECONDS AFTER. AT A FEW DEGREES WEST OF ITS FIRST POSITION AND DISAPPEARED AFTER ONE SECOND. THEN IT REAPPEARED AGAIN, 45 DEGREES WEST OF LAST POSITION IN A DIFFERENT SHAPE, MORE LIKE A DISTORTED TRIANGLE

G OVERALL OBSERVATIONS WITHIN TWO MINUTES

H THE OBSERVER THOUGHT AT FIRST IT WAS REFLECTIONS FROM THE AIRPORT BEACON LIGHT BUT NO REOCCURENCE TOOK PLACE. SAME FOR CAR LIGHTS. HE SAID THE SHAPES LOOKED UNMATERIAL SOMEHOW

BT

CFOC

No further action req'd. Also file.

UFA

2nd copy forwarded to Mr. Greenwald

CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE
AUG 10 16 26 '67
00550

94

NNNNVV PCA112SCA033 UU

PRIORITY

PP RCCWC

VE RCCSC 2 17/0242Z

P 170230Z AUG 67

FM CANFORBASE ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

RCCRC/CANLIFTCOM RCC

BT

UNCLAS AT0515

UFO A 16 AUG 67 2300Z

B CLEAR

C ILE DU PAS 1 AND 1/2 NM SOUTH OF BERTHIER QUE

D NIL

E NO LIGHT

F GRAY

G 200 FEET LONG

H 70-100 M

J NIL

K 100-200 FEET UP

L LIKE INVERTED PYRAMID

M QPF CONSTABLE ALAIN DOUCETTE. BERNARD TESSIER MONTREAL

PHONE 331-6589 BERTHIER PHONE 836-3939

BT

61

95

AUG 17 04 45 '66

O.P.I. DOPS.

No further action
contemplated
21 Aug

Letter of thanks to
be forwarded if address
can be ascertained.

No letter sent
/cc

PRIORITY

NNNNVVVVV PCB075VVVV PWA144SHA026

AUG 28 18 48 '58

PP RCCWC

DE RCWPSH 21 28/1719Z

O.P.I. c Foc

P R 281545Z AUG 67

FM CANFORBASE RIVERS

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCWPC/CANTRAINCOM

BT

UNCLAS A1497

FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT.

A. 28 AUG 0645Z APPROX.

B. CLEAR. VISIBILITY 15 MILES PLUS.

C1. 92078 LAC J HEBERT, CFB RIVERS

C2. MISS JUDY ROSS, RIVERS MAN.

C3. 86349 LAC K TAYLOR, DUTY DRIVER CFB RIVERS.

C4. 44168 CPL A FDUN, CFB RIVERS.

C5. MSTR LESLIE DOWDELL AND MISS JACQUELINE DOWDELL, DEPS RIVERS CAMP

D1. ONE MILE EAST OF RIVERS, MAN.

D2. SAME WITH HEBERT.

D3. HWY 25 APPROX 8 MILES EAST OF RIVERS. REPORTS APPROX TIME AS 0710Z.

D4. 15 NAMAO RD, RIVERS CAMP. REPORTS APPROX TIME AS 0630Z.

D5. 50 CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIVERS CAMP. REPORTS APPROX TIME AS APPROX 0530Z.

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE
AUG 27 20 11 19 '67
O P S O

96

PAGE 2 RCWPSH 21 UNCLAS

E. 57562 CPL KA MCARTHUR, ME DISPATCHER CFB RIVERS REPORTS HEARING QUOTE EXPLOSION UNQUOTE APPROX 0700Z ACCOMPANIED BY VIBRATIONS AND WINDOWS BEING RATTLED. MR G STEFANSON, COMMISSIONAIRE CFB RIVERS, REPORTS SIMILAR SENSATION AT APPROX 0645Z.

96 HEBERT OBSERVED AN ULTRA VIOLET COLOURED LIGHT COMING FROM DIRECTLY ABOVE HIS CAR WHICH REMAINED STATIONARY FOR 30-50 SECONDS AND MOVED AWAY BEFORE LIGHT DISAPPEARED. IT WAS ACCOMPANIED BY AN INCREASE IN HEAT IN CAR

F2. MISS ROSS DESCRIBES A WHITE FLASHING LIGHT, ROUND IN FORM. SHE FEELS IT WAS STATIONARY FOR A PERIOD BUT NOTICED NO TEMPERATURE CHANGE.

F3. LAC TAYLOR REPORTS A RED BALL OF FLAME TRAILED BY A BLUE LIGHT OR TAIL AT 3 - 4000 FT ALTITUDE.

F4. CPL FEDUN DESCRIBES A ROUND BALL OF ORANGE WHITE FLAME WITH A REDDISH ORANGE TAIL WHICH WAS EITHER VERY LARGE OR VERY LOW AND WHICH FLARED UP AT MID POINT OF ITS ARC. FLAMING WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE AND VERY NOTICEABLY BRIGHTENED SKY. DIRECTION OF TRAVEL WAS SSW TO NNE AND PASSED NW OF POINT OF OBSERVATION.

F5. DOWDELLS FIRST SAW OBJECT THROUGH UPSTAIRS WINDOW RISING FROM WEST. THEY WENT OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED OBJECT PROCEED IN ARC TOWARDS NE BECOMING DIMMED AS IT TRAVELLED. OBJECT DESCRIBED AS

PAGE 3 RCWPSH 21 UNCLAS

VERY BRIGHT WHITE STAR WITH ORANGE COLOURING IN IT. OBJECT WAS ROUND POINT OF LIGHT WITHOUT TAIL. ARC DESCRIBED AS WAVERING WITH ALTERNATE DIMMING AND BRIGHTENING AND APPEARANCE OF STOPPING OCCASIONALLY.

G. AS ABOVE.

H. LAC HEBERTS CAR DETAINED AT ME SECTION. BODY REPAIRMAN STATES LIGHT DUST ON TOP OF CAR IS UNLIKE ANY OTHER IN HIS EXPERIENCE. THERE IS SOME BUBBLING OF PAINT ON TOP. THIS INCIDENT REPORTED TO TCHQ BY BASE DUTY OFFICER. TCHQ INVESTIGATING TEAM SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE RIVERS 1200 HOURS THIS DATE

BT 61

C WB RIVERS ARRIVE

*Slr Bessy
Slr Baulther
Flr Smith* } *from Contrain Com
visited Rivers 28 Aug.*
*Telecom w/le Robertson & Rivers Stn ADJ
Telecom w/le Robertson & Bessy 1415 29
Aug. Their message 5247 on 29
way to CFHQ*

96

NNNVV PCB204 PWA174 WPA075 AUG 29 007 22 '58

FP RCCWC

IE RCWPC 61 29/1626Z

PR 291555Z AUG 67

IN CANTRAINCOM

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

NFO RCWPSH/CFB RIVERS

BT

UNCLAS FLYTR05247

FOR CROC RD REF CFB RIVERS A1497 281545Z.

THEO TEAM CONDUCTED SHORT INVESTIGATION

AT RIVERS AND FOUND

- A. NO EVIDENCE OF RADIATION ON SUSPECT CAR
- B. NO MAGNETIC FIELD SURROUNDING CAR WHICH WERE
UNLIKE PATTERNS OF SIMILAR AUTOS
- C. NO BLISTERED PAINT ANYWHERE ON THE CAR TO INDICATE
EXCESSIVE HEAT APPLICATION
- D. DUST ON CAR APPEARED TO BE ORDINARY WESTERN CANADIAN
DUST AND WHICH MORE THAN LIKELY WAS PICKED UP WHILE
IN THE GRAVEL PIT AND TRAVELLING TO AND FROM RIVERS.
- E. LAC HERBERT IS NOT SUFFERING ANY ILL EFFECTS RESULTING
FROM HIS ENCOUNTER. HE WAS TO HAVE A WHITE BLOOD CELL
COUNT CONDUCTED AND IF ANY ABNORMALTY TO BE REPORTED.

PAGE 2 RCWPC 61 UNCLAS

HE COMPLAINED OF A SEVERE HEADACHE TO APPROX
12 HRS AFTER ALLEGEDLY SIGHTING THE BRILLIANT ULTRA
VIOLET LIGHT

F. SUSPECT SIGHTINGS WERE OF A FALLING METEORITE
WHICH MAY HAVE FALLEN IN THE RIVERS VICINITY.

HAVE ADVISED PROF LEITH OFFICE, U OF MAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH
WITH CFAO 71-1. PROF LEITH AWAY ON VACATION AND WILL NOT
BE BACK FOR ONE WEEK

96
FURTHER ACTION CONTEMPLATED ON THIS CASE AT THIS TIME

BT

O.P.I. C FOC

PRIORITY

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE
AUG 27 20 15 1 '67
00050

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

MINUTE SHEET

REMARKS

Referred to

To be signed in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number & Date

DOPS 4

W/E Robertson

1. Reference VFO report Rivers, Man.
2. The actual sighting reports conform with the appearance of a fireball, and the two observations of "explosion" noises not only fit the fireball pattern, but suggest a good probability that some of the incoming material would reach the ground.
3. The only important confusion is the reported time - 5.30 to 7.10 AM. If the times are reliable, we have other coincident meteors or UFOs. Quite possibly the times are guesses - this might be checked.
4. Prof Leitch can take up the fireball investigation.

96

DND 317

4 Sept 67

W Greenwood
DSC/DCOps

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
MINUTE SHEET

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

FILE NUMBER

2000-4

TO

DATED

REFERENCE

UFO Report Rivers.

REFERRED TO

REMARKS

(To be signed in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number and Date)

DSC

Mr Greenwood

1. Attached refers to UFO report from Rivers discussed Mr Robertson 29 Aug.

2. Cantracomm elected, on their own initiative, to conduct a fast investigation into subject UFO reports. Their report is attached.

3. Para H of subject UFO report would appear to be answered by investigation report.

4. Does it appear to be a fairball?

30 Aug

Mr Robertson
DOPS+

DND 317
7530-21-562-7241

NNNNVV PCB139 SCA047PA003 UU

PP RCCVC

DE RCCSSP 2 29/1330Z

P 291320Z AUG 67

PRIORITY

FM STN VAL DOR

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS PA578

FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT

A. 29 AUG 67 0125Z AND 0130Z

B. EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAR

C. 70846 F/L JR CHEETHAM

D. PIER ON SOUTH END LAC BLOUIN, VAL DOR, QUE

E. MR A.K. MCLEOD (FATHER-IN-LAW TO REPORTER) AND UNIDENTIFIED
IOWAN

F. FIRST UFO RESEMBLED SLIGHTLY BLUISH STAR. FIRST NOTICED
DIRECTLY OVERHEAD TRAVELLING SW TO NE. INTENSITY FLUCTUATED
REGULARLY FROM BRIGHTEST ABOUT HALF MAGNITUDE OF POLE STAR
USED AS REFERENCE TO DIMMEST BARELY DISCERNABLE. UFO COVERED
45 DEGREE ARC OF VISIBLE SKY THEN FADED FROM VIEW. SECOND UFO
JUST SLIGHTLY BRIGHTER, SAME COLOUR AND TRACK, BUT POSITIONED
SLIGHTLY SOUTH-EAST OF FIRST SIGHTING AS IF TRAVELLING IN
REAR-RIGHT POSITION

G. EACH SIGHTING VISIBLE FOR APPROX 20 TO 30 SECONDS

BT

AUG 29 14 01 '58

O.P.I.

CFOC

*No further action
req'd.*

0000
AUG 27 20 12 29 '67
CFHQ OPERATIONS CENTRE

168

97

NIRNIVV ICA093NVA031VNA035WVA02A

Aug 30 06 10 '58

PRIORITY

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 13 30/0621Z

P 300610Z AUG 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS ATO309

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 300440Z AUG 67

B CLEAR

C MR HARRY CHUDYK 1001 5TH AVE NEW WESTMINSTER BC 526-4901

D AS IN C

E MR WALTER SCHEID AS IN C

F A STEADY WHITE LIGHT, HIGH IN SKY MOVING RAPIDLY IN A SE DIRECTION
LIGHT THEN STOPPED AND GRADUALLY DISAPPEARED AS THOUGH GOING
STRAIGHT UP.

G APPROX 5 MIN

H MR SCHEID, WHO FIRST SAW OBJECT, REPORTED HEARING A SOUND SIMILAR
TO A MUFFLED INBOARD BOAT MOTOR

BT

O.P.I.

CFOC
*No further action
required*

Aug 30 06 10 '58
OPSO
CFM OPERATIONS CENTRE

98

Letter
L

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

//September, 1967

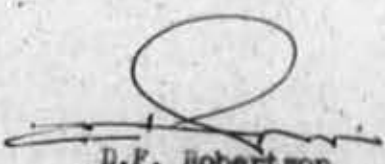
Mr. Harry Chudyk
1001 5th Avenue
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Mr. Chudyk:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

98

NNNNICA106 NVA031VWAO28 WVA015

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 5 28/1455Z

P 281420Z AUG 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS AT0306

FOR CFCO A28 AUG 67 0415Z

B. CLEAR

C ROY ROGER VINS STE. 2 13167 KING GEORGE HIGHWAY, SURREY, BC

D IN DRIVEWAY AT HOME

E MOTHER AND FATHER

F FIRST SEEN HIGH IN THE SKY DROPPING VERY FAST AND INCREASING TO THE SIZE OF THE FULL MOON JUST ABOVE THE HORIZON. THENCE MOVED NORTH A SHORT DISTANCE THEN DISAPPEARED TO THE SOUTH. SPEED WAS VARYING AND TURNS WERE RIGHT ANGLE WITH TILTING. DESCRIBED AS AN UPSIDE SOUCER WITH A HALF ORANGE ON TOP. COLOUR WAS RED WITH RED TAIL AND RED FLASHING LIGHT. NO SOUND HEARD.

G THREE MINUTES

H NIL

BT

UU
AUG 28 15 34 '58

O.P.I.

DOPS

PRIORITY

CFOC
No further action
reg'd. Duplicate forwarded
to DSC
90000
DOPS 4

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE
AUG 27 20 16 '67
DOPS 0

99

Letter 2

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

// September, 1967

Mr. Roy Roger Wike,
Ste. 2,
13187 King George Highway,
Surrey, B.C.

Dear Mr. Wike:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ

File

Orig

99

RRVVV PCA003 TWC229VA130
PP RCCVC

UU

V2000-4

PRIORITY

DE RCWTKV 123 30/2249Z

P 302300Z AUG 67

AUG 31 00 00 '58

CFOC

FM CANFORBASE COLD LAKE
TO CANFORCEHED

O.P.I.

BT

UNCLAS MET7

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 300531Z

B CLEAR

C DUTY MET TECH LAC REIMER

D ROOF OF HANGAR

E NO OTHER REPORTS

F ONE ONLY DULL OVAL SHAPED LIGHT WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE RAYS
EXTENDING FROM EITHER SIDE. OBJECT APPEARED TO BE HIGH UP, AND
MOVED VERY FAST FROM OVERHEAD TO SOUTHERN HORIZON, WITH TWO
ABRUPT CHANGES IN DIRECTION, FIRST LEFT, THEN RIGHT

G SIX SECONDS

H MET TECH WAS ON ROOF TRACKING A LOCALLY RELEASED WEATHER
BALLOON WHEN HE NOTICED THIS OBJECT

BT

180 100

No further action
reg'd. WJR

AUG 31 00 00 '58

DND / U.A.R./N

FILE NO. 101-115

NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

DND / UAR - 101 - 115

V2000-4

7

ARTS SET THE COT UPP

*****VV PCA190 TUC032KAC26

PRIORITY

PP RECVO

DE RCMPK 11 05/1750Z

P 051730Z SEP 67

FM CANINFO EDMONTON

TO CANINFO OTTAWA

BT

UNCLAS PR 131

FOR CPOC, UFO REPORT

(A) 050340

(B) CLEAR

(C) MRS CHAS F BRANT

DR SILAS SNYDER, 10711-N SASKATCHEWAN DRIVE, EDMONTON, ALTA

PHONE 439-6912

(D) ABOVE ADDRESS

(E) AS ABOVE

(F) REPORTED AS A SILVER BODY REVOLVING WITH RED, GREEN, AND WHITE LIGHTS FLASHING. IT WAS REPORTED VERY HIGH MOVING NR

(G) 30 MINUTES

(H) CHECK WITH DOT. RADAR SHOWED A NIL READING. NO OTHER REPORTS BY

SEP 8 19 16 '67

U.S. 1

No further action
by
7 Sept 67

WTRW
DASH

D.S.
CPOC

SEP 5 20 1967
RECEIVED
CPOC

101

L

V 2000-4 (D Cps)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

//September, 1967

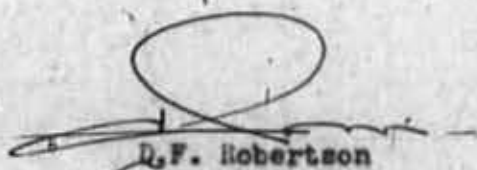
Dr. Silas Snyder
10711-N Saskatchewan Drive
Edmonton, Alta

Dear Dr. Snyder:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

101

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

// September, 1967

Mr. J. Leclair
1617 Lasalle Blvd
Clairabell Mine
Azilda, Ontario

Dear Mr. Leclair:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,


D.P. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

102

FOR CR FILE V2000-4

VV PCA223 SCB073FA003 UU
RR RCCVC
DE RCCSNF 3 08/1341Z
Z 081230Z SEP 67

No further action
reg. A. NRE
SEP 8 14 25 '58

O.P.I.

→ DOPS
MAIL

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS
INFO RCCPGJ/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA 252 COLLEGE ST
TORONTO 2B ONT
RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA 2 ONT
BT

SEP 8 13 43 '67
DOPS
CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE

UNCLAS CES549

A 08/0420Z

B CLEAR

C CLAIRABELL MINE AZILDA ONT

D ONE FLASH

E BRIGHT AS A STAR

F YELLOW

G CIGAR SHAPE WITH TWO RED LIGHTS ON BOTH FRONT AND REAR

H 10 MINUTES

J NO SOUND

K PASSED OVER HEAD FROM SOUTH TO NORTH

L NIL

M 1617 LASALLE BLVD. PHONE 5660606

BT

FILE SH: 2000-1
NUMBER

FOR COMMCEN/SIGNALS USE

Done
No further action
reg'd.
11 Sep
WZB in
DOPS +

PRECEDENCE - ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP 061745Z Sep 67	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM The Sherbrooke Hussars RCAC (M)			PREFIX GR
TO CANFORCED			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS
INFO			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER

INFO

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

- A. 0230 HRS 14 SEP 67
- B. VERY CLEAR. MIST ON GROUND
- C. MRS WILLIAM PETRYNIAK, 902 MALOUIN ST, APT 2, SHERBROOKE QUE
- D. ON "AUTO ROUTE DE L'EST" DRIVING FROM MONTREAL TO SHERBROOKE AT APPROX SOUTH
STUKELY IN SHEFFORD COUNTY SOME 10 MILES BEFORE REACHING LAKE ORFORD.
- E. MR PETRYNIAK (HUSBAND) DRIVING CAR
- F. SHAPED LIKE A STAR - COLOUR: SILVER - ALTITUDE: AT APPROX SAME HIGHT AS AIRPLANE
OR HELICOPTER WOULD NORMALLY FLY AT NIGHT - MOVING EASTWARD - ONE OBJECT ONLY.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME		OFFICE		TEL.			
		CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐									
FOR OFF'S USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

* NCAP 8-43 (REV. 84)

COPY. 1

MESSAGE FORM

FOR COMMEN/SIGNALS USE

FILE

NUMBER

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	PRECEDENCE - INFO DEFERRED	DATE - TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
FROM			PREFIX GR
TO			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
INFO			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER

G. 15 MINUTES

H. OBJECT MOVING AT STEADY SPEED EASTWARD MUCH SLOWER THAN AIRPLANE - VEERED OFF, PROCEEDED ON ANOTHER PATH AND DISAPPEARED.

NOTE: Reported at Sher H at 1430 hrs 6 Sep 67.

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME		OFFICE		TEL.	
		CLASSIFIED YES ☐ NO ☐							
FOR OFF'S USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR

(G. H. Strickland) Lt-Col
Commanding Officer

◆ RCAP 8-48 (REV. 64)

COPY 1

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

// September, 1967

Mrs. William Petryniak
902 Malouin Street
Apt 2
Sherbrooke, Quebec

Dear Mrs. Petryniak:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

 S/L
D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

103

PRIORITY

SEP 11 18 14 '58

O.P.I.

CNO OPERATIONS CENTRE

SEP 11 20 51 8 '67
DOPS 0

VV AVC073 UU

PP RCCWC

DE RCCBC 66 11/1744Z

P 111445Z SEP 67

FM CANADLOGSCOL BORDEN

TO CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS A 37 SUBJECT: UFO REPORT REF: A. CFAO 71-6 IN ACCORDANCE WITH
REF A THE FOLLOWING UFO REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

A. 10 SEP 67 - 2045 HRS EDT

B. CLEAR

C. 208866 CAPT EMS DENEMOUSTIER - CFB BORDEN

D. IN PMC SOUTH ON HWY 400 EXTENSION TOWARDS BARRIE ONT. APPROX
TWO MILES SOUTH OF TURNOFF TO MOONSTONE ONT

3. MRS DENEMOUSTIER (WIFE)

MR AND MRS JW JOHNSTON - BARRIE ONT

MISS S JOHNSTON - BARRIE ONT

F. SITED SINGLE LARGE EGG-SHAPED OBJECT MOVING

104
RAPIDLY NW IN STRAIGHT PLANE. INTENSE SILVER/WHITE COLOR. 2 TO 10
THOUSAND FT ALTITUDE. TRANSPARANT TRIAL BEHIND. SMALL ORANGE
COLORED OBJECT BORKE AWAY FROM MAIN OBJECT VISIBLE THREE TO FOUR
SECONDS THEN DISAPPEARED. MAIN OBJECT THEN LOST TO VIEW BEHIND
TREE-LINE

PAGE 2 RCCBC 66 UNCLAS

G. 10 TO 150 SECONDS - 80 DEGREESS OF TRAVEL ACROSS SKY

H. NO RUNNING LIGHTS

BT

NNNNVVVVVVV PCB048V TWC051 BKA039 UU

PP RCCWC

PRIORITY

DE RCWPK 21 11/1836Z

P 111820Z SEP 67

FM CANINFO EDMONTON

TO CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS PR 188

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT FROM RIO

A. 0500Z 11 SEP 67

B. LOW OVERCAST

C. MRS W. ZAPARNIUK AND FAMILY OF FOUR 7508-95 AVE EDMONTON ALTA
PHONE 466-7804. ALSO TOWER CREW INDUSTRIAL AIRPORT EDMONTON

D. MRS ZAPARNIUK ON HWY 55 HALF WAY BETWEEN FORT SASKATCHEWAN
AND EDMONTON

E. SHAPE GLOBAL. COLOUR REDDISH ORANGE. ESTIMATED ALTITUDE BELOW
CEILING ABOUT 1800 FEET MOVING SLOWLY EAST TO WEST

F. 20 MINUTES

H. NO AIRCRAFT IN LOC OF SIGHTING. INDUSTRIAL AIRPORT CONFIRMS
NOT A STAR. NOTHING ON RADAR

BT

G WA PHONE 466-7804 WA E. SHAPE

SEP 11 19 49 '58

O.P.I.

CFOC

TO OPERATIONS CENTRE
11 20 49 '58
DOPS

108

105

NNNN

SEP 11 15 20 '50

O.P.I.

DOPS

NRC Mail

VV PCA095V SCA053NFA003 UU

RR RCCWC

DE RCCSNF 3 11/1355Z

R 111200Z SEP 67

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

RCCPGJ/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, 252 COLLEGE ST.

TORONTO 2B, ONT

RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 3 ONT

BT

UNCLAS CES550

REPORT NUMBER 1

(A) 09/0125Z

(B) CLEAR

(C) NORTH OF SUDBURY

(D) MOVING AROUND IN SMALL AREA

(E) BRIGHT

(F) RED BLUE

(G) ROUND

(H) 30 MINUTES

(J) NONE

(K) HIGH

(L) NIL

CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE

00PS0

11 15 48.67

PAGE 2 RCCSNF 3 UNCLAS

(M) THIAUNT ROSE COURT HANMER PHONE 9692322

PA
V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

15 September, 1967

Mr. J.D. Bridges
1928 Pandosy Street
Kelowna, B.C.

Dear Mr. Bridges:

Your letter of 2 September 1967 concerning an unidentified flying object has been passed to the office of the Canadian Forces Director of Operations for reply.

Many such sighting reports are forwarded to us from various parts of Canada each month. These reports receive careful study and where such action is deemed warranted, military officers are sent to the scene of the sighting to conduct further investigation and evaluation.

You will be aware of course that where no physical evidence is available we can only record details of the sighting and co-relate with other sighting reports made at the same time. An examination of the sighting file has shown no other reports from your area for 30 August.

Your interest in reporting this matter is much appreciated.

Yours truly,

W. W. Turner
W. W. Turner
Colonel
for Chief of the Defence Staff

S/L JA Morrison/2-4535/lv

Distribution

Orig
Circ
File

107

1928 Pandosy Street,
Kelowna, B.C.

2 September 1967

Chief of the Defence Staff,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir,

Referred to	<u>D O R</u>
SEP 12 1967	
File No	<u>2000-4</u>
Chg'd. to	<u>RL CFAE</u>

I do not know if there is any official interest in U.F.O. reports but if there is I should like to report an unusual sighting as told to me by my ten year old son.

At approximately 2107 hours Pacific Daylight time on 30 Aug he saw from his open bedroom window what he told me at first was a satellite. However further questioning revealed that the object was about half the diameter of the full moon, circular in shape and of a dull luminescent green. Atop the object was a much brighter but smaller green light. According to the boy it moved fairly fast in a south westerly direction, and seemed to be very high. It emitted no sound.

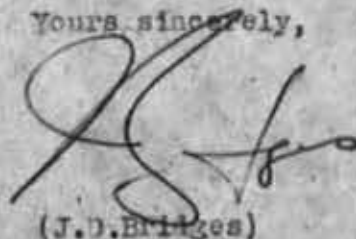
The evening of the 30th was clear with a slight smoke haze and plenty of stars visible, there was no wind to mask any noise and the street, at the time, was quiet.

At first I thought he might have seen the starboard nav light and exhaust flare of CPA's DC6-B which climbs out of Kelowna every evening around that time, but this aircraft appeared some fifteen minutes later, on the same course but quite low and emitting very large amounts of noise.

Having been a Ground Observer Corps Officer and being currently PAIO of the local Air Cadet Squadron I realize that although official policy is sometimes not announced, nevertheless every clue to this kind of thing is helpful.

Incidentally my son is a Cub and reasonably observant and repeated retelling of this story through different lines of questioning has brought out the same answers each time. I believe him implicitly.

Yours sincerely,



(J.D. Bridges)

107

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters
Ottawa 4, Ontario

// September, 1967

Mr. Walter Scheid
1001 5th Avenue
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Mr. Scheid:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,



D.F. Robertson
Wing Commander
for Director of Operations

S/L JA Morrison/24535/lv

Distribution

Circ
File
Orig

LETTER BUT
NIL REPORT

108